

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

**REPORT SUMMARY** FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE, 30, 2023

## BACKGROUND

The Delaware State Housing Authority is a component unit of the State of Delaware and is a public corporation that functions to provide home ownership, affordable rental housing and rehabilitation assistance in housing. The Authority's programs are funded through mortgage-backed security purchases, State & Federal grants and through the State sponsored Housing Development Fund.

The primary objective of a financial statement audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of an entity.

This audit was performed in accordance with 29 Del. C. §2906.

### **KEY INFORMATION AND FINDINGS**

The financial statement audit contains an **unmodified opinion**. An unmodified opinion is sometimes referred to as a "clean" opinion. It is one in which the auditor expresses an opinion that the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, an entity's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In the Auditors' opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Although the overall report contains an unmodified opinion, the audit report documents **3 significant deficiencies** in FY2023:

- Six material adjustments were required to the Housing Development Fund and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund as a result of audit procedures. The net effect of these journal entries was a net increase to assets and a corresponding net decrease of revenue of \$877,123. A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2022 audit. See finding 2022-001.
- Material adjustments were required to the REAC financial data schedule in order to present it without material misstatement in relation to the audited basic financial statements. The REAC financial data schedule should be reconciled prior to submission to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2022 audit. See finding 2022-003.
- Assistance payment' processing errors were found resulting in overpayments of \$7,090, as well as, payments in excess of maximums allowed by the ERA federal regulations. A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2022 audit. See finding 2022-004



## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

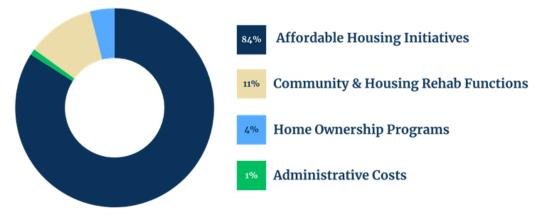
**REPORT SUMMARY** FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE, 30, 2023

## **KEY INFORMATION AND FINDINGS CONT. –**

DSHA Net Position Increase (2022-2023)											
2023 2022 \$ Change % Change											
Governmental Activities	\$ 505,202,971	\$ 500,048,029	\$ 5,154,942	1.03%							
Business Type Activities	\$ 139,774,876	\$ 133,924,832	\$ 5,850,044	4.37%							
Total	\$ 644,977,847	\$ 633,972,861	\$ 11,004,986	1.74%							

Governmental Activities Highlights	
State of Delaware Appropriation for Affordable Housing Loans and Grants	\$ 10,000,000
State of Delaware Appropriation to Fund & Administer Downtown Development District Grant Programs for Community Rehab	\$ 5,500,000
State of Delaware Appropriation to serve individuals requiring continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently	\$9,035,750
State of Delaware Appropriation for the Strong Neighborhood Housing Fund	\$ 4,000,000
Total	\$ 28,535,750
Business Activities Highlights	
Emergency Rental Assistance Program providing Housing Rental Assistance Subsidies	\$ 58,726,876

### FY 2023 Housing Authority Cost Breakdown



#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Basic Financial Statements And Supplemental Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 With Summarized Totals for June 30, 2022

Including the Independent Auditors' Reports

TABLE OF CONTENTS	i-ii
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Entity-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	20
Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	22
Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	23
Proprietary Funds	24
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	25
Statements of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	27
Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	28
Notes to Financial Statements	29
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability	75
Notes to Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability	76
Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan	77
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability	78 79
Schedule of Contributions	80
Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments	81
Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan	82
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	

Schedule of Activities - Entity-wide	85
Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	87
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	89
Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal	
Programs Enterprise Fund	91
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	
Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund	93
Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single	
Family Programs Enterprise Fund	95
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	
Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund	96
Schedule of Revenue Bonds Payable	97

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, continued

Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs	98
Notes to Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization	00
Capital Fund Grant Costs	99
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters	
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	103
Financial Reporting Findings	105
Corrective Action Plan	108
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	110



BELFINT • LYONS • SHUMAN Certified Public Accountants

#### www.belfint.com -

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), a component unit of the State of Delaware, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of DSHA, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of DSHA, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

#### **Other Matters**

#### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited DSHA's June 30, 2022 financial statements, and our report dated December 22, 2022, expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 5 through 14, Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability and related notes on pages 75 and 76, Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan on page 77, Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and related notes on pages 78 and 79, Schedule of Contributions on page 80, Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments on page 81, and Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan on page 82 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements. The *Other Supplementary Information* as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

the United States of America. In our opinion, the *Other Supplementary Information* as listed in the table of contents is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 28, 2023, on our consideration of DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

December 28, 2023 Wilmington, Delaware The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the State of Delaware, is a public corporation whose Director is appointed by and reports directly to the Governor of the State. The Authority's functions are to provide home ownership, affordable rental housing, and both housing and community rehabilitation assistance. Funding for the home ownership program is accomplished through mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. The affordable rental housing programs are supported through Federal grant funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the State Housing Development Fund. Housing rehabilitation is also funded through the State sponsored Housing Development Fund. Community rehabilitation is provided through grants from HUD and the State.

As management of the Authority, we offer readers of the Authority's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023. The Authority's Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the Authority's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the Authority's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), and (d) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the MD&A is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements (beginning on page 15).

#### Financial Highlights

- The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$644,977,847 (net position).
- The Authority's total net position increased by \$11,004,986 (1.7%) in fiscal year 2023 when compared to the previous year's ending net position. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$5,154,942 (1.0%) from the previous year and net position of business-type activities increased by \$5,850,044 (4.4%) from the previous year.

The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$9,035,750 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Strong neighborhood housing fund.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were: The receipt of \$58,726,876 in Emergency Rental Assistance Program Funds for the purpose of providing housing rental assistance subsidies offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$400,663 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations; (2) \$652,385 interest expense on bonds; and (3) offset by gains on

investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$3,000,000.

- Unrestricted net position totaled \$64,304,666. This amount is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and Authority bond resolutions. A General Fund cash and investment balance of \$35,265,256 contributes to this unrestricted net position total.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$510,506,656, an increase of \$4,499,944 (0.9%) in comparison with the prior year balances. The significant factors contributing to governmental funds fund balances increases were the same as those contributing to the governmental activities net position increases discussed above.
- The Authority's total debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$1,221,608 (4.6%) during fiscal year 2023. The Single Family Programs paid bond calls of \$2,112,608 which were primarily the result of bond redemption and mortgage prepayments and paid \$105,056 representing the gains related to optional calls, and deferred amounts on refunding.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Authority's basic financial statements. The Authority's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) entity-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Entity-wide Financial Statements**

The entity-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Authority's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Authority's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the entity-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Authority that are principally supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through federal grants and interest income (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Authority include administrative, home ownership, affordable rental housing, and housing rehabilitation. The business-type activities of the Authority include home ownership, affordable rental housing, and community rehabilitation. The entity-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Authority, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Authority can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. However, unlike the entity-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Authority's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the entity-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation between governmental funds and governmental activities to facilitate this comparison.

The Authority maintains twenty seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of supplementary combining schedules elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19-22 of this report.

#### Proprietary Funds

The Authority maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same activities presented as business-type activities in the entity-wide financial statements. The Authority uses enterprise funds to account for its federal and single family programs.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the entity-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund and the Single Family Program Enterprise Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds of the Authority. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-26 of this report.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the entity-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Authority's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The Authority reports one fiduciary type fund, the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund. This fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position available for post-employment The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-28 of this report.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the entity-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 29-72 of this report.

#### Other Information

This report contains certain required supplementary information concerning the Authority's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 73-82.

This report contains certain other supplementary information schedules concerning the Authority's individual funds, programs, and revenue bond issues. The other supplementary information can be found on pages 83-100.

#### **Entity-wide Financial Analysis**

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Net Position and reflects the net position at June 30, 2023:

		Governr	mental	Busine	ess-type			
		Activi	ties	Act	ivities	Total		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023		2022
Noncapital assets	\$	563,457,099	\$ 558,896,599	\$ 233,564,540	\$ 301,886,070	\$ 797,021,639	\$	860,782,669
Capital assets		2,674,568	2,857,244	4,788,486	4,724,809	7,463,054		7,582,053
Total assets		566,131,667	561,753,843	238,353,026	306,610,879	804,484,693		868,364,722
Deferred outflow of resources		4,599,164	8,428,609	-	-	4,599,164		8,428,609
Long-term liabilities outstanding		54,047,084	57,216,632	31,717,243	33,614,718	85,764,327		90,831,350
Other liabilities		1,732,307	4,540,117	65,285,112	137,390,478	67,017,419		141,930,595
Total liabilities		55,779,391	61,756,749	97,002,355	171,005,196	152,781,746		232,761,945
Deferred inflow of resources		9,748,469	8,377,674	1,575,795	1,680,851	11,324,264		10,058,525
Net position:								
Invested in capital assets		2,509,097	2,655,815	4,172,821	4,296,771	6,681,918		6,952,586
Restricted		436,290,288	433,502,011	137,769,769	130,681,130	574,060,057		588,360,891
Unrestricted	_	66,403,586	63,890,203	(2,167,714)	) (1,053,069)	64,235,872		38,659,384
Total net position	\$	505,202,971	\$ 500,048,029	\$ 139,774,876	\$ 133,924,832	\$ 644,977,847	\$	633,972,861

#### Delaware Housing Authority's Net Position

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Activities and reflects the changes in net position during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023:

	Governmental Activities				Business-type Activities				Total			
	2023		2022	2023		2022		2023		2022		
Revenues:												
Program revenues:												
Charges for services	\$ 11,657,357	\$	15,587,638	\$ 2,991,809	\$	4,196,114	\$	14,649,166	\$	19,783,752		
Operating grants & contributions	28,852,750		27,379,374	157,928,879		159,360,026		186,781,629		186,739,400		
Capital grants & contributions	-		-	692,453		452,494		692,453		452,494		
General revenues, principally												
Investment income (loss)	1,973,127		(2,902,279)	2,586,967		10,107,823		4,560,094		7,205,544		
Total revenues	42,483,234		40,064,733	164,200,108		174,116,457		206,683,342		214,181,190		
Expenses:												
Administrative	7,197,811		3,881,785	-		-		7,197,811		3,881,785		
Affordable rental housing	12,055,658		13,958,697	152,626,932		150,230,667		164,682,590		164,189,364		
Community rehabilitation	16,638,662		6,446,717	5,428,802		9,140,430		22,067,464		15,587,147		
Home ownership	1,040,801		434,482	675,197		816,955		1,715,998		1,251,437		
Housing rehabilitation	 14,493		15,224	-		-		14,493		15,224		
Total expenses	 36,947,425		24,736,905	158,730,931		160,188,052		195,678,356		184,924,957		
Change in net position before transfers	5,535,809		15,327,828	5,469,177		13,928,405		11,004,986		29,256,233		
Transfers	 (380,867)		22,920,862	380,867		(22,920,862)		-		-		
Changes in net position	5,154,942		38,248,690	5,850,044		(8,992,457)		11,004,986		29,256,233		
Net position, beginning	 500,048,029		461,799,339	133,924,832		142,917,289		633,972,861		604,716,628		
Net position, ending	\$ 505,202,971	\$	500,048,029	\$ 139,774,876	\$	133,924,832	\$	644,977,847	\$	633,972,861		

#### Delaware State Housing Authority's Changes in Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$644,977,847 at the close of the fiscal year.

Of the Authority's total assets, 43.2% represent mortgage loans outstanding, including securitized mortgage loans. Cash and investments comprise 47.8% of the total assets, while other noncapital assets make up 8.1% of total assets. Investment in capital assets accounts for 0.9% of total assets. Of the Authority's total liabilities, 13.9% consists of revenue bonds payable. Escrow deposits represent 39.2% of total liabilities. Unearned revenue represent 41.9% of total liabilities, with miscellaneous liabilities comprising 5.0% of total liabilities.

Restricted net positions are amounts that have to be spent for particular purposes because of the requirement of bond covenants, HUD regulations, and State requirements. Unrestricted net positions are amounts available to be spent to meet the Authority's needs.

Most (89.0%) of the Authority's net position is restricted by bond covenants, federal and state grantors, and the Authority's Loan Program. Another 1.0% of net position reflects the Authority's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, improvements, and equipment). The remaining 10.0% of net position is unrestricted. Net position for the previous fiscal year had a similar composition.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Authority is able to report a positive balance in net position for the Authority as a whole. Separately, the Authority reports a positive change in net position in governmental activities and in business-type activities.

As a result of its operations, the Authority's total net position increased by \$11,004,986 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Of this amount, governmental activities net position increased by \$5,154,942 and business-type net position increased by \$5,850,044.

These increases in net positions are discussed in detail below, under Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities headings.

Of the Authority's total revenues, 90.2% were derived from operating grants and contributions, mostly from HUD and the State of Delaware. Another 7.2% came from charges for services which are mostly comprised of mortgage loan interest. Another 0.4% came from Capital grants and contributions which are mostly federal programs. Investment income represents 2.3% of total revenues.

Of the Authority's total expenses, 84.1% were for affordable rental housing function, mostly as housing assistance payments. Another 0.9% of total expenses were for home ownership function, mostly for home ownership and foreclosure prevention counseling and grants. Community and housing rehabilitation functions accounted for 11.3%, mostly in the form of grants, leaving only 3.7% of total costs attributable to Authority administrative function.

During the fiscal year, net transfers of \$380,867 were made from business-type activities to the governmental activities. The most significant transfers for the fiscal year were as follows: (1) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$1,000,000 to the Home 4 Good Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide affordable housing; (2) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$5,000,000 to the Land Bank Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to return vacant, dilapidated, abandoned, and delinquent properties back to productive use; and (3) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, transferred \$3,492,157 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers. Additional information regarding the Authority's interfund transactions can be found in note IV., E. on pages 55 and 56 of this report.

#### **Governmental Activities**

	Fi	`	Fiscal ⁄ear 2022			
Function	 Expenses	Revenues	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev
Administration	\$ 7,197,811	\$ 4,597,094	\$	(2,600,717)	\$	1,452,237
Affordable rental housing	12,055,658	23,403,459		11,347,801		10,030,820
Community rehabilitation	16,638,662	9,500,000		(7,138,662)		3,070,393
Home ownership	1,040,801	2,686,526		1,645,725		3,667,951
Housing rehabilitation	 14,493	323,028		308,535		8,706
Total	\$ 36,947,425	\$ 40,510,107	\$	3,562,682	\$	18,230,107

#### Governmental Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

#### Governmental Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Year	2023	Fiscal Year 2022				
Source	 Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent			
Charges for services	\$ 11,657,357	28%	\$ 15,587,638	25%			
Operating grants and contributions	28,852,750	68%	27,379,374	43%			
Other general revenues	1,973,127	5%	(2,902,279)	-4%			
Transfers	 (380,867)	-1%	22,920,862	36%			
Total	\$ 42,102,367	100%	\$ 62,985,595	100%			

Governmental activities increased the Authority's net position by \$5,154,942. The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$9,035,750 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware for the Strong Neighborhoods Housing fund.

#### Business-type Activities

#### Business-type Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

	Fi		Fiscal			
		١	Year 2022			
Function	 Expenses	Revenues	Ne	t (Exp)/Rev	Ne	t (Exp)/Rev
Affordable rental housing	\$ 152,626,932	\$ 155,075,179	\$	2,448,247	\$	2,708,804
Community rehabilitation	5,428,802	5,447,472		18,670		(7,375)
Home ownership	 675,197	1,090,490		415,293		1,119,153
Total	\$ 158,730,931	\$ 161,613,141	\$	2,882,210	\$	3,820,582

#### Business-type Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Year	2023	Fiscal Year 2022				
Source	 Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent			
Charges for services	\$ 2,991,809	2%	\$ 4,196,114	2%			
Operating grants and contributions	157,928,879	96%	159,360,026	92%			
Capital grants and contributions	692,453	0%	452,494	0%			
Other general revenues	 2,586,967	2%	10,107,823	6%			
Total	\$ 164,200,108	100%	\$ 174,116,457	100%			

Business-type activities increased the Authority's net position by \$5,850,044. The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were the receipt of \$58,726,876 in Emergency Rental Assistance Program Funds for the purpose of providing housing rental assistance subsidies offset by: (1) the transfer of administrative fees of \$400,663 from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Programs to the General Fund in support of operations; (2) \$652,385 interest expense on bonds; and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$3,000,000.

#### Financial Analysis of the Authority's Funds

As noted earlier, the Authority uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental Funds

The focus of the Authority's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Authority's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Authority's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$510,506,656 an increase of (0.9%) in comparison with the prior year. All the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Authority. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund was \$112,226,953 an decrease of \$808,593 (0.7%) in comparison with the prior year. The key factors of this decrease mostly consisted of General Fund revenues of \$4,969,152 from interest income, fees, and other income, combined with expenditures of \$9,206,167 and transfers in the amount of \$3,492,257 from the DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities increases were (1) Receipt of Federal funding used to issue loans for housing programs totaling approximately \$3.2 million, (2) Transfers of \$500,000 from governmental funds to support the operation of the ERA program and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$2,300,000. All the General Fund balance is classified as either nonspendable, in the form of receivables and other prepaid items, or committed by the Authority to support operations and program activities.

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) had a total fund balance of \$290,652,928 of which \$237,207,908 is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of HDF activities per enabling legislation and \$53,445,020 is committed, authorized for specific purposes but not yet disbursed at the statement date. The net increase in the fund balance during the current year in the HDF was \$4,935,094 (1.7%) in comparison with the prior year. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware used to generate mortgages and grants, \$4,297,102 in interest and investment income, \$1,132,815 in fee revenue, and \$242,956 in other revenue offset by Affordable Rental Housing expenditures of \$4,406,713.

The Downtown Development Districts Grant Program (DDD) had a fund balance of \$26,549,559 all of which is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of DDD activities per enabling legislation. DDD was established and funded by State of Delaware legislation for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD grant. A contributing factor for the decrease was the Community Rehabilitation expenditures exceeded the amounts provided by the Delaware General Assembly in the State budget.

The State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), a non-major governmental fund, while not a significant contributor to the increase in fund balance, continues to provide housing assistance to at risk individuals and families with funds appropriated from the State of Delaware. The program's fund balance increased by \$2,632,302. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$9,035,750 from the State of Delaware used to provide housing assistance.

The DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), a non-major governmental fund, has a total fund balance of \$28,359,279, which is reported as restricted. The net decrease in the fund balance during the fiscal year was \$3,406,008 (11%) in comparison with the prior year. The decrease was the result of a \$3,492,257 transfer to the Preferred Plus Program, a Business-type Activity, to fund the Authority's second mortgage assistance loan initiatives.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The financial statements for the Authority's proprietary funds, which are all enterprise funds, provide the same type of information found in the entity-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Restricted net position of the Federal Programs Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$95,369,279 and those of the Single Family Programs Funds amounted to \$41,316,580. The total increase in net position for the Federal Programs Fund was \$3,241,656 (3.4%) in comparison with the prior year, primarily due to the receipt of \$1,272,841 in HOME Program grant and \$540,756 of interest on loans offset by operating expenses in the program of \$1,670,975, the receipt of \$58,726,876 in ERA Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$59,543,452, the receipt of \$3,397,485 of HTF Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$407,494 and the increase of \$197,912 for the MTW program. The ERA Program funds receipts totaled \$58,726,876, offset by operating expenses of \$59,543,452.

The total increase in net position for the Single Family Program Funds was \$2,608,388 (6.7%) in comparison with a decrease of \$11,710,670 the prior year. This is primarily due to the receipt of approximately \$3,000,000 in interest income and gains on the sale of investments within the DSHA Mortgaged Backed Securities Purchase Program resulting from mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. This was offset by net transfers out of \$119,133.

#### General Fund Budget

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

#### Capital Assets

The Authority's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2023, amounts to \$6,681,918 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and equipment. The total decrease in the Authority's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 4.9% (a 2.1% decrease for governmental activities and a 2.8% decrease for business-type activities). The net capital asset additions and improvements for the fiscal year were greater than the decrease in capital assets was due to depreciation expense on existing capital assets. Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

• Improvements to DSHA offices.

#### Delaware State Housing Authority's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmental					Busine	ss-t	уре				
		Activi			Activities				Total			
		2023		2022		2023		2022		2023		2022
Land	\$	572,769	\$	572,769	\$	937,559	\$	937,559	\$	1,510,328	\$	1,510,328
Construction in progress		138,479		-		38,518		-		176,997		-
Buildings		1,802,102		1,894,863		665,168		844,738		2,467,270		2,739,601
Land/site improvements		-		-		2,157,890		1,990,774		2,157,890		1,990,774
Vehicles		-		-		493		493		493		493
Other equipment		-		186,338		313,440		519,289		313,440		705,627
Right of use capital asset - lease		161,218		203,274		342,586		431,956		503,804		635,230
Right of use intangible asset		-		-		332,832		-		332,832		-
Total	\$	2,674,568	\$	2,857,244	\$	4,788,486	\$	4,724,809	\$	7,463,054	\$	7,582,053

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in note IV., D. on page 54 of this report.

#### Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Delaware State Housing Authority had total bonded debt outstanding of \$21,275,568, notes payable of \$2,000,000 and Lease payable of \$517,098. The Authority's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

	Governn Activit	al	Busine Acti		Total				
	2023		2022	2023	2022		2023		2022
Notes Payable	\$ 2,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,000,000	\$	1,000,000
Revenue bonds payable	-		-	21,275,568	23,388,176		21,275,568		23,388,176
Lease Payable	165,471		201,429	351,627	428,038		517,098		629,467
Subscription Payable	-		-	264,038	-		264,038		-
Total	\$ 2,165,471	\$	1,201,429	\$ 21,891,233	\$ 23,816,214	\$	24,056,704	\$	25,017,643

The Authority's outstanding debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$960,939 (3.8%) in comparison to the prior year. Key factors in this decrease were Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund bond calls of \$2,112,608.

The Authority maintains a range of "A3" to "Aaa" ratings from Moody's for revenue bonds. The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Authority bonds and notes issued are not the debt of the State of Delaware and the State is not liable for repayment of such debt.

Additional information on the Authority's long-term debt can be found in note IV., F. on pages 56-58 of this report.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest in the Authority's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Management, Delaware State Housing Authority, 18 The Green, Dover, DE 19901.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022)

	VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	Bl	JSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2023	TOTAL 2022
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 42,160,327	\$	35,212,709	\$ 77,373,036	\$ 123,912,518
Investments	162,728,424		74,922,756	237,651,180	278,927,753
Mortgage loans receivable, net	1,168,905		-	1,168,905	1,420,783
Accrued interest & other receivables	7,936,672		845,650	8,782,322	5,649,790
Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD	-		267,997	267,997	321,893
Internal balances	304,148		(304,148)	-	-
Prepaid expenses	 127,719		3,935,502	4,063,221	3,970,477
Total current assets	214,426,195		114,880,466	329,306,661	414,203,214
Non-current assets:					
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows	-		1,913,604	1,913,604	2,086,254
Investments	49,578,612		17,258,671	66,837,283	59,795,209
Securitized mortgage loans	4,307,802		21,582,036	25,889,838	30,231,284
Mortgage loans receivable, net	251,206,528		68,805,237	320,011,765	299,337,262
Accrued interest & other receivables, net	38,882,364		13,279,891	52,162,255	54,973,426
State of Delaware OPEB asset	900,233		-	900,233	-
State of Delaware Pension asset	-		-	-	156,020
Internal balances	4,155,365		(4,155,365)	-	-
Capital assets:					
Capital assets not being depreciated	711,248		976,077	1,687,325	1,510,328
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	1,963,320		3,812,409	5,775,729	6,071,725
Total non-current assets	 351,705,472		123,472,560	475,178,032	454,161,508
TOTAL ASSETS	 566,131,667		238,353,026	804,484,693	868,364,722
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs	4,599,164		-	4,599,164	8,428,609
Deferred amounts on bond refundings	 -		-	-	-
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	 4,599,164		-	4,599,164	8,428,609

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022)

LIABILITIES	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2023	TOTAL 2022
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	512,485	2,018,888	2,531,373	3,916,052
Unearned revenue	1,085,444	62,883,265	63,968,709	137,842,770
Due to State of Delaware-pension costs	1,127	-	1,127	1,711
Lease payable	39,080	83,044	122,124	112,368
Subscription payable	-	264,038	264,038	-
Compensated absences payable	94,171	35,877	130,048	57,694
Total current liabilities	1,732,307	65,285,112	67,017,419	141,930,595
Non-current liabilities:	i			<u> </u>
Compensated absences payable	812,012	385,815	1,197,827	1,096,893
State of Delaware net pension liability	149,606	-	149,606	-
Lease liability	126,391	268,583	394,974	517,099
OPEB liability	898,292	-	898,292	7,437,194
Escrow deposits	50,060,783	9,787,277	59,848,060	57,391,988
Notes payable	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	1,000,000
Revenue bonds payable	-	21,275,568	21,275,568	23,388,176
Total non-current liabilities	54,047,084	31,717,243	85,764,327	90,831,350
TOTAL LIABILITIES	55,779,391	97,002,355	152,781,746	232,761,945
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs	9,748,469	-	9,748,469	8,377,674
Deferred amounts on bond refundings	-	1,575,795	1,575,795	1,680,851
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	9,748,469	1,575,795	11,324,264	10,058,525
NET POSITION				
Invested in capital assets	2,509,097	4,172,821	6,681,918	6,952,586
Restricted by federal and state regulations	408,660,487	95,369,279	504,029,766	525,308,344
Restricted by bond covenants	-	42,400,490	42,400,490	38,874,797
Restricted for Authority Loan Program	27,629,801	-	27,629,801	24,177,750
Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes	66,403,586	(2,167,714)	64,235,872	38,659,384
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 505,202,971		\$ 644,977,847	\$ 633,972,861

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022)

					PRO	OGRAM REVE	NUE	<u> </u>	NE	ET (EXPENSES CHANGES IN I						
			-	HARGES FOR	G	OPERATING RANTS AND		CAPITAL GRANTS AND			вι	JSINESS-TYPE		TOTAL		TOTAL
FUNCTION	E	EXPENSES	SI	ERVICES	CO	NTRIBUTIONS	CO	NTRIBUTIONS	/	ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		2023		2022
Governmental activities: Administrative	\$	7,197,811	\$	4,580,094	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	(2,600,717)	\$	-	\$	(2,600,717)	\$	1,452,237
Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation		12,055,658 16,638,662		4,367,709		19,035,750 9,500,000		-		11,347,801 (7,138,662)		-		11,347,801 (7,138,662)		10,030,820 3,070,393
Home ownership Housing rehabilitation		1,040,801 14,493		2,686,526 23,028		- 300,000		-		1,645,725 308,535		-		1,645,725 308,535		3,667,951 8,706
Total governmental activities	\$	36,947,425	\$ 1	1,657,357	\$	28,852,750	\$	-	\$	3,562,682	\$	-	\$	3,562,682	\$	18,230,107
Business-type activities:																
Affordable rental housing	\$	152,626,932	\$	1,901,319	\$	152,481,407	\$	692,453	\$	-	\$	2,448,247	\$	2,448,247	\$	2,708,804
Community rehabilitation Home ownership		5,428,802 675,197		- 1,090,490		5,447,472 -		-		-		18,670 415,293		18,670 415,293		(7,375) 1,119,153
Total business-type activities	\$	158,730,931	\$	2,991,809	\$	157,928,879	\$	692,453	\$	-	\$	2,882,210	\$	2,882,210	\$	3,820,582
		neral revenues: nvestment incor		ains/(losse	s) or	n investments,										
	а	nd miscellaneo		•	,				\$	1,973,127	\$	2,586,967	\$	4,560,094	\$	7,205,544
		nsfers								(380,867)		380,867		-		-
		al general reven		and transfe	S					1,592,260		2,967,834		4,560,094		7,205,544
		ange in net posi		-f						5,154,942		5,850,044		11,004,986		29,256,233
		t position, begin t position, end c	-	-					¢	500,048,029 505,202,971	\$	133,924,832 139,774,876		633,972,861 644,977,847		04,716,628 33,972,861
	net	position, end c	Ji yea	u					φ	505,202,971	φ	139,774,070	φ	044,911,041	φΟ	55,912,001



#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022)

				HOUSING EVELOPMENT	DE	OWNTOWN VELOPMENT		STATE RENTAL ASSISTANCE		NONMAJOR VERNMENTAL		TOTAL GOVE FUN	MENTAL
	GE	NERAL FUND	D	FUND		DISTRICTS RANT FUND	ŀ	PROGRAM	GC	FUNDS		2023	2022
ASSETS													
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	4,000,424	\$	7,686,749	\$	4,001,143	\$	2,335,278	\$	24,136,733	\$	42,160,327	\$ 55,888,688
Investments		31,264,832		133,023,860		22,548,416		3,459,786		22,010,142		212,307,036	212,615,900
Securitized mortgage loans		4,307,802		-		-		-		-		4,307,802	5,537,504
Interfund receivables		4,667,055		-		-		-		64,118		4,731,173	5,205,762
Loans receivable:													
Mortgages receivable, net		60,101,211		170,602,606		-		-		21,671,616		252,375,433	235,141,723
Accrued interest & other receivables		10,087,852		29,194,100		-		-		7,537,066		46,819,018	46,852,885
Prepaid items		127,719		-		-		-		-		127,719	127,174
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	114,556,895	\$	340,507,315	\$	26,549,559	\$	5,795,064	\$	75,419,675	\$	562,828,508	\$ 561,369,636
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES													
LIABILITIES													
Accounts payable	\$	473,058	\$	28,062	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,365	\$	512,485	\$ 3,352,286
Due to St of Delaware-pension costs	,	1,127	•	-		-	,	-		-	,	1,127	1,185
Interfund payables		88,569		64,000		-		-		119,091		271,660	2,629,057
Unearned revenue		1,085,444		-		-		-		-		1,085,444	1,096,577
Escrow deposits		291,391		49,762,325		-		-		7,067		50,060,783	47,893,466
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,939,589		49,854,387		-		-		137,523		51,931,499	54,972,571
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES													
Deferred amounts on Developer Fee		390,353		-		-		-		-		390,353	390,353
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		390,353		-		-		-		-		390,353	390,353
FUND BALANCES													
Nonspendable		74,196,724		-		-		-		-		74,196,724	63,890,205
Restricted		-		237,207,908		26,549,559		5,795,064		75,262,509		344,815,040	365,273,179
Committed		38,030,229		53,445,020				-		-		91,475,249	76,823,685
Assigned						-		-		19,643		19,643	19,643
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		112,226,953		290,652,928		26,549,559		5,795,064		75,282,152		510,506,656	506,006,712
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	114,556,895	\$	340,507,315	\$	26,549,559	\$	5,795,064	\$	75,419,675	\$	562,828,508	\$ 561,369,636

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

#### Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

TOTAL FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 19)	\$ 510,506,656
Pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) assets/(liabilities) are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(147,647)
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	2,674,568
Deferred outflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	4,599,164
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore not reported in the funds.	(3,071,654)
Deferred inflows of resources related to Developer Fee	390,353
Deferred inflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	 (9,748,469)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 16)	\$ 505,202,971

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022)

DEVELOPMENT         DISTRICTS         ASSISTANCE         GOVERNMENTAL           REVENUES         GENERAL FUND         FUND         GRANT FUND         PROGRAM         FUNDS         2023         2022           Interest income:         Investments         \$         645,988         \$         1,310,986         \$         334,948         \$         45,629         \$         2,40,662         \$         2,578,023         \$         738,249           Consis         2,253,247         2,986,026         -         -         8,637,613         8,737,613         8,737,613         8,737,613         8,737,613         8,737,613         8,737,613         8,749,071           Grants         (273,830)         (331,066)         -				DOWNTOWN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS		STATE RENTAL				TOTAL GOVERN FUNDS			
REVENUES         Interest income:         Investments         \$         645,888 \$         1.310,896 \$         334,948 \$         46,629 \$         240,662 \$         2,576,023 \$         738,249           Total interest income         2,289,247         2,986,206 -         -         620,137 (60,079)         6,837,613 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         8,278,013 (60,079)         1,374           Payments from primary government         (273,830) (652 (1,132,815 -         -         60,475 (3,39),942 (3,392,295 (60,072))         1,399,622 (3,260,228) (3,460,228) (3,460,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,260,228) (2,148,744 (2,148,744 (2,148,148) (1,148,148)		GF	NERAL FUND	DE				GC			2023	2022	
Investments         \$         646,888         \$         1,310,896         \$         334,948         \$         45,629         \$         240,662         \$         2,578,023         \$         738,249           Total interest income         2,899,135         4,297,102         334,948         45,629         1,060,799         8,637,613         6,278,071           Grants         17,000         1         0,000,000         5,500,000         9,035,750         4,000,000         28,535,780         26,790,000           Gains (losses) on investments         (27,38,30)         (31,066)         -         -         60,475         3,311,492         3,392,285           Other revenue         128,195         24,2866         -         -         2,194,674         2,505,225         4,727,521           TOTAL REVENUES         4569,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,948         42,483,24         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -         -         8,669,326         9,514,243           Affordable rental housing         353,358         4,406,713         -         -         1,449,30         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -	REVENUES				TONE				TONEO		2020	LOLL	
Lans         2.233 247         2.986 206         -         -         820.137         6.059.590         7.538.822           Total interest income         2.899.155         4.297.102         334.948         45.629         1.060.799         8.637.613         8.278.071           Granis         17.000         -         0.000.000         5.500.000         9.035.750         4.000.000         28.535.750         26.790.000           Gains/(losses) on Investments         (273.830)         (331.066)         -         -         604.75         3.391.942         3.862.255           Other revence         128.195         242.956         -         -         60.475         3.391.942         3.865.255           Other revence         128.195         242.956         -         -         2.134.674         2.505.825         4.727.521           Cornent         Administrative         8.669.326         -         -         -         8.669.326         9.514.243           Administrative         8.669.326         -         -         1.040.801         1.443.83         152.224           Community rehabilitation         -         -         1.440.801         1.040.801         4.34.42           Housing rehabilitation         -         - </td <td>Interest income:</td> <td></td>	Interest income:												
Total interest income         2.899.135         4.297.102         334.948         45.629         1.060.799         8.637.613         8.278.071           Payments from primary government         17.000         -         -         -         10.000,000         5.500,000         9.035.750         4.000,000         28.535.750         26.790,000           Gains (losses) on investments         (273.330)         (331.066)         -         -         -         (004.986)         (3.640.528)           Press         2.198.652         1.132.815         -         -         0.475         3.391.942         3.865.225         4.727.521           TOTAL REVENUES         4.969.152         15.341.807         5.834.948         9.081.379         7.255.948         42.483.234         40.064.733           EXPENDITURES         4.969.326         -         -         -         8.669.326         9.514.243           Affordable rental housing         353.358         4.406.713         -         6.449,077         846.510         12.055.568         13.958.697           Community rehabilitation         -         -         1.040.081         1.438.681         -         1.040.201         43.442           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         1.040.401		\$		\$		\$ 334,948	\$ 45,629	\$		\$		,	
Grants         17,000         -         -         -         17,000         14,374           Payments for primary government         -         10,000,000         5,500,000         9,035,750         4,000,000         28,535,750         28,550,750         28,552,752         4,502,752         4,502,752         4,502,752         4,502,772,752,14         42,483,234         40,064,733         12,055,655         13,058,6167         12,055,655         13,058,6167         12,055,655         13,058,6167         12,055,655         13,058,6167         12,055,655         13,043,773						-	-						
Payments from primary government         -         10,000,000         5,500,000         9,035,750         4,000,000         28,353,750         28,790,000           Gains(I)csses) on investments         2,198,652         1,132,815         -         -         60,475         3,391,942         3,895,295           Other revenue         128,195         242,956         -         -         2,134,674         2,203,825         4,727,521           TOTAL REVENUES         4,969,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,484         42,483,2234         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         4,969,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,656         13,958,697           Community rehabilition         3,563,358         4,406,713         -         5,199,981         16,638,862         6,446,717           Hore ownership         -         -         11,438,681         -         1,4493         14,493         15,224           Debt Service         -         -         -         36,212         8,854         1,040,801         44,462           Iotaria (Utaly         138,479         -         -         -         38,602,423         30,670,912           Debt Service         9,206,167 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,297,102</td> <td>334,948</td> <td>45,629</td> <td></td> <td>1,060,799</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					4,297,102	334,948	45,629		1,060,799				
Gains/Iosses) on investments         (273.830)         (331.066)         -         -         -         (604.969)         (3.640.528)           Other revenue         128.195         242.956         -         -         2,134.674         2,505.825         4,727.521           TOTAL REVENUES         4,969,152         15.341.807         5.834.948         9,081.379         7,255,948         42,483.234         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         -         -         8,669.326         9,514,243           Affordable rental housing         353.358         4,406,713         -         6,449,077         846,510         12,055,658         13,958,697           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         44,483         14,433           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         1,040,801         1,043,482         6,522         6,446,717           Hore ownership         -         -         -         1,040,801         1,043,4483         15,224           Capital Outlay         36,212         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167			17,000		-	-	-		-				
Fees         2,198,652         1,132,815         -         -         60,475         3,391,942         3,895,295           Other revenue         128,195         242,956         -         -         2,134,674         2,505,825         4,727,521           TOTAL REVENUES         4,966,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,948         42,483,234         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         -         -         -         -         -         8,669,326         9,514,243           Affordable rental housing         353,358         4,406,713         -         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         14,493         14,493         14,493           Debt Service         8,792         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Dotal EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,802,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER			- (273.830)			5,500,000	9,035,750		4,000,000				
Other revenue         128,195         242,956         -         -         2,134,674         2,505,825         4,727,521           TOTAL REVENUES         4,969,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,948         42,483,234         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         -         -         8,669,326         9,514,243           Affordable rental housing         353,358         4,066,713         -         -         -         8,669,326         9,514,243           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,444,717           Home ownership         -         -         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         434,482           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         1,4493         14,4493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         36,212         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REV						-	-		60 475		( ,		
TOTAL REVENUES         4,969,152         15,341,807         5,834,948         9,081,379         7,255,948         42,483,234         40,064,733           EXPENDITURES         Administrative         8,669,326         -         -         -         8,669,326         9,514,243           Affordable rental housing         353,358         4,406,713         -         6,449,077         846,510         12,055,658         13,958,697           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         11,439,081         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         1,044,001         434,442           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         138,479         280,382         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         36,212         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         -						-	-						
Current:         Administrative         8,669,326         -         -         -         -         8,669,326         1,2,055,658         13,958,697           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Home ownership         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         1,040,801         13,458,697         434,422           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         14,493         14,243         14,493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         138,479         200,382           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,802,412         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         -         -         -         1,000,000         -         -         2	TOTAL REVENUES					5,834,948	9,081,379						
Affordable rental housing         353,358         4,406,713         -         6,449,077         846,510         12,055,658         13,958,697           Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Home ownership         -         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         434,482           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         14,493         14,493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         138,479         290,382           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         -         -         -         -         210,283         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -         -         210,283         11,268,952         24,190,383         1													
Community rehabilitation         -         -         11,438,681         -         5,199,981         16,638,662         6,446,717           Home ownership         -         -         -         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         434,482           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         14,493         14,493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         138,479         290,382           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         36,212         -         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         -         -         -         -         8,792         -         -         -         8,80,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -         1,000,000         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -	Administrative				-	-	-		-		8,669,326	9,514,243	
Home ownership Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         1,040,801         1,040,801         434,482           Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         -         14,493         14,493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         138,479         290,382           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,54           Interest         36,212         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,679,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         0ebt Proceeds         -         -         -         1,000,000         -         -         210,283           Transfers out         5,087,952         -         -         -         210,283         11,269,521)         11,269,521 </td <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>353,358</td> <td></td> <td>4,406,713</td> <td>-</td> <td>6,449,077</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0		353,358		4,406,713	-	6,449,077						
Housing rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         14,493         14,493         15,224           Capital Outlay         138,479         -         -         -         138,479         290,382           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         138,479         290,382           Principal         36,212         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         1,000,000         -         210,283           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         4,309,389)         (11,269,521) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>11,438,681</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			-		-	11,438,681	-						
Capital Outlay       138,479       -       -       -       -       138,479       290,382         Debt Service       Principal       36,212       -       -       -       36,212       8,854         Interest       8,792       -       -       -       36,212       8,654         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       9,206,167       4,406,713       11,438,681       6,449,077       7,101,785       38,602,423       30,670,912         EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER       9,206,167       4,406,713       11,438,681       6,449,077       7,101,785       38,602,423       30,670,912         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       (4,237,015)       10,935,094       (5,603,733)       2,632,302       154,163       3,880,811       9,393,821         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       (4,237,015)       10,935,094       (5,603,733)       2,632,302       154,163       3,880,811       9,393,821         Debt Proceeds       -       -       -       -       1,000,000       -       -       210,283         Transfers in       5,087,952       -       -       -       6,500,100       11,588,052       24,190,383         SOURCES (USES)       3,428,422       (6,000,000)       -       -       3,190,711<			-		-	-	-						
Debt Service         Principal         36,212         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           Transfers in         -         -         -         -         -         210,283           ToTAL OTHER FINANCING         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         4,309,389)         (11,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145			-		-	-	-		14,493				
Principal Interest         36,212         -         -         -         -         36,212         8,854           Interest         8,792         -         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         4,309,389         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)			138,479		-	-	-		-		138,479	290,382	
Interest TOTAL EXPENDITURES         8,792         -         -         -         8,792         2,313           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -         1,000,000         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         6,500,100         11,588,052         24,190,383           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762<			36 212		_	_	_		_		36 212	8 854	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES         9,206,167         4,406,713         11,438,681         6,449,077         7,101,785         38,602,423         30,670,912           EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)          -         -         -         1,000,000         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         6,500,100         11,588,052         24,190,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,7	•				-		-						
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         1,000,000         -           Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746					4,406,713	11,438,681	6,449,077		7,101,785				
EXPENDITURES         (4,237,015)         10,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         154,163         3,880,811         9,393,821           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         -           Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         24,190,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746			, ,			, ,			, ,			· · · ·	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         -           Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         -         241,90,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746													
Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         -           Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         6,500,100         11,588,052         24,190,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746	EXPENDITURES		(4,237,015)		10,935,094	(5,603,733)	2,632,302		154,163		3,880,811	9,393,821	
Debt Proceeds         -         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         -           Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         6,500,100         11,588,052         24,190,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746													
Lease Issued         -         -         -         -         210,283           Transfers in         5,087,952         -         -         6,500,100         11,588,052         24,190,383           Transfers out         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           TOTAL OTHER FINANCING         3,428,422         (6,000,000)         -         -         3,190,711         619,133         23,131,145           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746			_		_	_	_		1 000 000		1 000 000	_	
Transfers in Transfers out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       5,087,952 (1,659,530)       -       -       -       6,500,100 (4,309,389)       11,588,052 (11,968,919)       24,190,383 (1,269,521)         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING       (808,593)       4,935,094 (13,035,546       (5,603,733) (285,717,834       2,632,302 (19,123,292)       3,344,874 (19,123,212)       4,499,944 (19,123,212,124,966 (11,269,521)			_		-	-	-		1,000,000		1,000,000	- 210 283	
Transfers out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         (1,659,530)         (6,000,000)         -         -         (4,309,389)         (11,968,919)         (1,269,521)           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING         (808,593)         4,935,094         (5,603,733)         2,632,302         3,344,874         4,499,944         32,524,966           113,035,546         285,717,834         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,937,278         506,006,712         473,481,746			5 087 952		-	-	-		6 500 100		11 588 052		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)3,428,422(6,000,000)3,190,711619,13323,131,145NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES(808,593)4,935,094(5,603,733)2,632,3023,344,8744,499,94432,524,966FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING113,035,546285,717,83432,153,2923,162,76271,937,278506,006,712473,481,746			, ,		(6.000.000)	-	-						
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 113,035,546 285,717,834 32,153,292 3,162,762 71,937,278 506,006,712 473,481,746			· · ·		· · · · · ·	-	-						
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING 113,035,546 285,717,834 32,153,292 3,162,762 71,937,278 506,006,712 473,481,746	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(808,593)		4,935,094	(5,603,733)	2,632,302		3,344,874		4,499,944	32,524,966	
												, ,	
	-	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$		\$			

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activates are different because:

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 21) \$	4,499,944
Governmental funds report other post-employment benefit (OPEB) expenditures equal to the amount contributed to the plan or expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, OPEB expense for the year is reported in relation to the change in the net OPEB Liability. This amount is the net effect of this difference in the treatment of OPEB expenditure/expense.	1,901,351
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. This amount is the net difference in the treatment of capital outlay.	(182,676)
Compensated absences which are reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	(131,571)
Governmental funds report debt proceeds as a source of funds. However, this is not revenue on the statement of activities.	(1,000,000)
Governmental funds report debt repayments as a source of funds. However, this is not expense on the statement of activities.	35,958
The Authority transferred land from the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund to the General Fund. This noncash transfer of Capital Assets is not reported in the Governmental Funds.	-
Governmental funds report DSHA pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.	
State of Delaware pension contributions\$19,269Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions12,667	31,936
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions 12,667	51,930
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 17)	5,154,942

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022)

		FEDERAL ROGRAMS		SINGLE FAMILY ROGRAMS		TOTAL EN FUN		
	El	NTERPRISE FUND	E١	NTERPRISE FUND		2023		2022
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	28,667,078	\$	6,545,631	\$	35,212,709	\$	68,023,830
Investments		48,584,157		26,338,599		74,922,756		110,944,016
Accrued interest and other receivables		691,256		154,394		845,650		262,722
Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD		267,997		-		267,997		321,893
Interfund receivables		58,505		-		58,505		2,094,534
Prepaid expenses		3,935,502		-		3,935,502		3,843,303
Total current assets		82,204,495		33,038,624		115,243,119		185,490,298
Non-Current Assets:								
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows		1,913,604		-		1,913,604		2,086,254
Investments		7,740,916		9,517,755		17,258,671		15,163,046
Securitized mortgage loans		-		21,582,036		21,582,036		24,693,780
Mortgage loans receivable, net		68,805,237		-		68,805,237		65,616,322
Accrued interest and other receivables, net		13,209,564		70,327		13,279,891		13,507,609
Interfund receivables		29,946		-		29,946		-
Capital assets not being depreciated		976,077		-		976,077		937,559
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation		3,812,409		-		3,812,409		3,787,250
Total non-current assets		96,487,753		31,170,118		127,657,871		125,791,820
TOTAL ASSETS		178,692,248		64,208,742		242,900,990		311,282,118
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned revenue Due State of Delaware-pension costs Interfund payables Lease payables Subscription payable Compensated absences payable Total current liabilities Non-Current Liabilities: Interfund payables		2,013,819 62,883,265 - 326,923 83,044 264,038 35,877 65,606,966 4,185,311		5,069 - 35,730 - 40,799		2,018,888 62,883,265 - 362,653 83,044 264,038 35,877 65,647,765 4,185,311		563,766 136,746,193 526 642,504 76,410 - 3,583 138,032,982 4,028,735
Lease liability		268,583		-		268,583		351,628
Subscription liability		-		-		-		-
Compensated absences payable		385,815		-		385,815		376,392
Escrow deposits		9,787,277		-		9,787,277		9,498,522
Revenue bonds payable		-		21,275,568		21,275,568		23,388,176
Total non-current liabilities		14,626,986		21,275,568		35,902,554		37,643,453
TOTAL LIABILITIES		80,233,952		21,316,367		101,550,319		175,676,435
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		-		1,575,795 1,575,795		1,575,795 1,575,795		1,680,851 1,680,851
NET POSITION		4 470 00 1				4 470 00 1		1 000 771
Invested in capital assets		4,172,821		-		4,172,821		4,296,771
Restricted by federal regulations		95,369,279		-		95,369,279		91,806,333
Restricted by bond covenants		-		42,400,490		42,400,490		38,874,797
		(1,083,804)	<u>,</u>	(1,083,910)	<u>,</u>	(2,167,714)	<b>^</b>	(1,053,069)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	98,458,296	\$	41,316,580	\$	139,774,876	\$	133,924,832

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND	SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND	TOTAL ENTE FUND 2023	
OPERATING REVENUES	-			
Interest income on loans	\$ 647,646	\$ 874,805	\$ 1,522,451 \$	6 2,166,179
Federal housing program grants	157,928,879	-	157,928,879	159,360,026
Rental income	619,457	-	619,457	510,864
Amortization of deferred revenues	-	105,056	105,056	653,359
Miscellaneous	634,216	110,629	744,845	865,712
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	159,830,198	1,090,490	160,920,688	163,556,140
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Interest expense on bonds	-	652,385	652,385	769,407
Administrative	18,678,055	7,813	18,685,868	13,365,770
Grants and housing assistance payments	136,420,140	-	136,420,140	143,313,003
Public housing maintenance & utilities	1,882,394	-	1,882,394	1,845,789
Amortization of deferred expenses	-	-	-	39,894
Depreciation & Amortization	1,044,429	-	1,044,429	848,879
Other expenses		14,999	14,999	5,310
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	158,025,018	675,197	158,700,215	160,188,052
OPERATING INCOME	1,805,180	415,293	2,220,473	3,368,088
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)				
Investment income	274,739	3,365,380	3,640,119	12,899,395
Interest expense	(30,716)	-	(30,716)	-
Change in fair value of investments	-	(1,053,152)	(1,053,152)	(2,791,572)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)	244,023	2,312,228	2,556,251	10,107,823
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS				
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS	2,049,203	2,727,521	4,776,724	13,475,911
Capital grants	692,453	-	692,453	452,494
Transfers in	500,000	959,430	1,459,430	768,937
Transfers out		(1,078,563)	(1,078,563)	(23,689,799)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	3,241,656	2,608,388	5,850,044	(8,992,457)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING	95,216,640	38,708,192	133,924,832	142,917,289
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 98,458,296	\$ 41,316,580	\$ 139,774,876 \$	3 133,924,832

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022)

ENTERPRISE         ENTERPRISE           OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         5         2.281,082         \$         6,706,008           Mortgage loans principal repayments received         \$         -         326,860         -         326,860         4,012,436           Mortgage loans principal repayments received         319,725         789,787         1,147,736         -		FEDERAL PROGRAMS	ITERPRISE NDS		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received         \$ <ul> <li>Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received</li> <li>Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments</li> <li>Securitized mortgage loans principal repa</li></ul>		ENTERPRISE FUND	ENTERPRISE FUND	2023	2022
Mortgage loans principal repayments received         326,860         -         326,860         4,012,436           Mortgage interest payments received         84,119,847         -         84,119,847         137,151,327           Federal grants received         64,119,847         -         -         -         (7,383,811)           Rental and related rental income         642,952         -         642,952         510,864           Escrow receipts         3,110,123         -         3,110,123         1,444,189           Other receipts         3,268,266         -         (3,268,266)         (2,549,062)           Grants disbursed         (3,268,266)         -         (3,268,266)         (9,354,417,7231)           Goods/Services expenses         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,268,266)         (9,354,311)         -         (10,400)         (145,780)         (7,112)         (1,445,780)         (7,212)         (1,445,780)         (7,12,12)         (1,445,780)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,66,53,285)	OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		1 ONB	2020	
Mortgage loans principal repayments received         326,860         -         326,860         4,012,436           Mortgage interest payments received         84,119,847         -         84,119,847         137,151,327           Federal grants received         64,119,847         -         -         -         (7,383,811)           Rental and related rental income         642,952         -         642,952         510,864           Escrow receipts         3,110,123         -         3,110,123         1,444,189           Other receipts         3,268,266         -         (3,268,266)         (2,549,062)           Grants disbursed         (3,268,266)         -         (3,268,266)         (9,354,417,7231)           Goods/Services expenses         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,356,846)         -         (3,268,266)         (9,354,311)         -         (10,400)         (145,780)         (7,112)         (1,445,780)         (7,212)         (1,445,780)         (7,12,12)         (1,445,780)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,59,99,945)         (1,66,53,285)	Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received	\$-	\$ 2,281,082	\$ 2,281,082	\$ 6,706,086
Mortgage interest payments received         319,725         789,787         1,109,512         1,147,736           Grants received         84,119,847         -         64,119,847         137,151,327           Federal grants reverted         -         -         -         (73,983,611)           Rental and related rental income         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         (148,77,231)         Goods/Services expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,129,912)         (1,199,945) <td></td> <td>326,860</td> <td>-</td> <td>326,860</td> <td>4,012,436</td>		326,860	-	326,860	4,012,436
Federal grants reverted         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         7(3.883.611)           Rental and related rental income         642.952         -         642.952         -         642.952         510.864           Escrow receipts         3.110.123         -		319,725	789,787	1,109,512	1,147,736
Federal grants reverted         -         -         -         (73,983,611)           Rental and related rental income         642,952         -         642,952         510,864           Escrow receipts         3,110,123         -         3,110,123         1,444,189           Other receipts         2266,355         110,629         377,264         865,712           New mortgages disbursed         (32,68,266)         -         (3,268,266)         2,366,265         (2,549,062)           Goods/Sen/cse sepenses         (12,684,750)         (7,816)         (12,682,566)         (9,343,411)           Excrow disbursements         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,040)         (5,359)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (9,938,321)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Interfund payments received         2,466,869         4,587,162         7,054,031         768,937           Repayments of interesto revenue bonds         -         (62,385)         (630,674)         -         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,64,632)           NET CASH USED BY ONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         -         (652,385)         (652,385)         (630,674)           Paym	Grants received	84,119,847	-	84,119,847	137,151,327
Rental and related rental income         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         642,952         -         3,110,123         1,444,189           Other receipts         266,635         110,629         3,77,264         665,712           New mortgages disbursed         (3,268,266)         -         (3,690,622)         (148,727,231)           Goods/Services expenses         (12,854,750)         (7,816)         (12,862,766)         (9,354,311)           Employee expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,454,727,301)           Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Ecrow disbursements         (199,645)         -         (199,645)         (1,999,645)         (1,999,645)         (2,112,608)         (2,933,216)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Interfund payments or principal on revenue bonds         -         (652,385)         (630,674)         -         (14,614,632)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         <	Federal grants reverted	-	-	-	
Other receipts         286.635         110.629         377.264         865.712           New mortgages disbursed         (3.268.266)         -         (3.268.266)         (2.549.062)           Grants disbursed         (136.908.622)         -         (136.908.622)         -         (136.908.622)         (148.772.231)           Goods/Services expenses         (2.854,750)         (7.816)         (12.822.566)         (9.354.311)           Employee expenses         (3.958.848)         -         (3.958.848)         -         (3.958.848)         (3.624.626)           Maintenance and utility expenses         (2.112.912)         (1.040)         (10.040)         (1.999.645)         (1.085.302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (7.316.901)         3.163.642         (69.153.259)         (89.336.892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         (2.112.608)         (2.112.608)         (2.9.93.218)           Payments of interes or nevenue bonds         -         (652.385)         (630.674)         -           Payments of interes or nevenue bonds         -         (652.385)         (632.456)         -           Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD         692.453         -         692.453         -         692.453         -         692.453	-	642,952	-	642,952	
Other receipts         266 635         110,629         377,264         865,712           New mortgages disbursed         (3,268,266)         -         (3,268,266)         2,549,062           Grants disbursed         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         -         (148,727,231)         Goods/Services expenses         (2,112,912)         (1,487,772,31)         (1,644,5789)         Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (652,385)         (10,040)         (1,089,045)         -         (1,99,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         -         (1,99,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,089,045)         (1,08,045)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)         (1,08,045,02)	Escrow receipts	3,110,123	-	3,110,123	1,444,189
New mortgages disbursed         (3,268,266)         -         (3,268,266)         (136,908,622)         -         (136,908,622)         (148,727,231)           Goods/Services expenses         (12,854,750)         (7,816)         (12,852,566)         (9,354,311)           Employee expenses         (3,958,848)         -         (3,958,848)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Baintenance and utility expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,62,305)         (6,933,6892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         10         (1,62,2365)         (62,385)         (652,385)         (652,385)         (652,385)         (652,385)         (652,385)         (652,385)		266,635	110,629	377,264	865,712
Grants disbursed         (136,908,622)         -         (148,927,231)           Goods/Services expenses         (12,854,750)         (7,816)         (12,862,566)         (9,354,311)           Employee expenses         (3,958,848)         -         (3,958,848)         (3,624,626)           Maintenance and utility expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (14,87,789)           Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           DECOM disbursements         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (10,65,302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (69,153,259)         (69,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (69,153,259)         (69,332,218)           Payments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (2,112,608)         (29,393,218)           Payments of interset on revenue bonds         -         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (14,614,632)           NET CASH PROVIDED/ (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         2,466,869         (2,850,211)         (383,342)         (43,869,587)           CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (4,672,380)         -         (18,896		(3,268,266)	-	(3,268,266)	(2,549,062)
Goods/Services expenses         (12,854,750)         (7,816)         (12,862,566)         (9,354,311)           Employee expenses         (3,958,848)         -         (3,958,848)         -         (2,112,912)         (2,112,912)         (1,1845,789)           Maintenance and utility expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,1845,789)           Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Escrow disbursements         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,085,302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (69,153,259)         (89,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (29,332,218)           Payments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (652,385)         (652,385)         (630,674)           Interfind payments made         -         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (14,614,632)           CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         692,453         -         692,453         452,494           Interfind payments on lease assets         (76,410) <td></td> <td>(136,908,622)</td> <td>-</td> <td>(136,908,622)</td> <td>(148,727,231)</td>		(136,908,622)	-	(136,908,622)	(148,727,231)
Employee expenses         (3,958,848)         -         (3,958,848)         (3,624,626)           Maintenance and utility expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,040)         (5,370)           Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (1,0,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Escrow disbursements         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,045,302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,040)         (6,0153,259)         (89,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         (1,12,608)         (2,112,60	Goods/Services expenses		(7,816)		
Maintenance and utility expenses         (2,112,912)         -         (2,112,912)         (1,845,789)           Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Escrow disbursements         (10,040)         (10,040)         (10,040,0)         (10,040,0)         (10,040,0)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         -         (10,040)         (10,040,0)         (10,040,0)         (10,05,302)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (12,008)         (2,112,008)         (2,112,008)         (2,112,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,12,008)         (2,141,632)           NET CASH PROVIDED/ (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (4,689,57)           CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)			-		
Trustee and servicing fees paid         -         (10,040)         (10,040)         (5,310)           Escrow disbursements         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,095,302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (68,153,259)         (69,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         (11,014,00)         (5,310)         768,937           Repayments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (2,112,608)         (2,133,250)         (652,385)         (652,385)         (630,674)           Interfund payments made         -         (4,672,380)         (5,68,439)         (5,68,439)         (5,68,439)			-		
Escrow disbursements         (1,999,645)         -         (1,999,645)         (1,085,302)           NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (69,153,259)         (69,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Interfund payments received         2,466,869         4,587,162         7,054,031         768,937           Repayments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (622,385)         (630,674)         (630,674)           Interfund payments made         -         (4,672,380)         (5,63,637)         (4,672,380)         (5,63,637)         (4,672,380)         (5,63,637)         (4,672,380)         (5,63,637)         (4,672,380) <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>(10.040)</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		-	(10.040)		
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES         (72,316,901)         3,163,642         (69,336,892)           NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         (112,008)         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (29,393,218)           Payments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (652,385)         (662,385)         (630,674)           Payments of interest on revenue bonds         -         (652,385)         (630,674)         (14,614,632)           NET CASH PROVIDED/ (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         (4,672,380)         (14,614,632)           CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -           Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD         692,453         -         692,453         452,494           Interest Expense         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -           Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability         (375,000)         -         (375,000)         -         (36,4292)         -         (33,6292)         394,786           INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         -         -         (336,292)         -         (336,292)         394,786           INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         -         (336,292)         -         (336,292)		(1,999,645)	(,	( , ,	( ,
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           Interfund payments received         2,466,869         4,587,162         7,054,031         768,937           Repayments of principal on revenue bonds         -         (2,112,608)         (2,112,608)         (29,393,218)           Payments of interest on revenue bonds         -         (652,385)         (652,385)         (630,674)           Interfund payments made         -         (4,672,380)         (4,672,380)         (14,614,632)           NET CASH PROVIDED/ (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         2,466,869         (2,850,211)         (383,342)         (43,869,587)           CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         -         (14,672,380)         (14,614,632)           Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD         692,453         -         692,453         452,494           Interest Expense         (18,896)         -         (18,896)         -           Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability         (375,000)         -         (375,000)         -           Payments on lease assets         (76,410)         -         (76,410)         (18,813)           Purchase of capital asset         (558,439)         -         (558,439)         -         (558,439)         -         (558,439)         -         (3			3,163,642		
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD       692,453       -       692,453       452,494         Interest Expense       (18,896)       -       (18,896)       -         Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability       (375,000)       -       (375,000)       -         Payments on lease assets       (76,410)       -       (76,410)       (18,813)         Purchase of capital assets       (558,439)       -       (558,439)       (38,895)         NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786       -         Interest income on investments       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Interest income on investments       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310         CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       62,322,448       5,701,381       68,023,829       43,273,519	Interfund payments received Repayments of principal on revenue bonds Payments of interest on revenue bonds Interfund payments made	-	(2,112,608) (652,385) (4,672,380)	(2,112,608) (652,385) (4,672,380)	(29,393,218) (630,674) (14,614,632)
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD       692,453       -       692,453       452,494         Interest Expense       (18,896)       -       (18,896)       -         Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability       (375,000)       -       (375,000)       -         Payments on lease assets       (76,410)       -       (76,410)       (18,813)         Purchase of capital assets       (558,439)       -       (558,439)       (38,895)         NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786       -         Interest income on investments       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Interest income on investments       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310         CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       62,322,448       5,701,381       68,023,829       43,273,519					
Interest Expense       (18,896)       -       (18,896)       -         Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability       (375,000)       -       (375,000)       -         Payments on lease assets       (76,410)       -       (76,410)       (18,813)         Purchase of capital assets       (558,439)       -       (558,439)       (38,895)         NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Interest income on investments       274,739       761,005       1,035,744       83,315         Purchase of investment securities       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310         CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       62,322,448       5,701,381       68,023,829       43,273,519		000 450		000 450	450 404
Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement Liability         (375,000)         -         (375,000)         -           Payments on lease assets         (76,410)         -         (76,410)         (18,813)           Purchase of capital assets         (558,439)         -         (558,439)         (38,895)           NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES         (336,292)         -         (336,292)         394,786           INVESTING ACTIVITIES:         Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments         89,935,833         18,450,542         108,386,375         220,063,119           Interest income on investments         274,739         761,005         1,035,744         83,315           Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519			-	,	
Payments on lease assets       (76,410)       -       (76,410)       (18,813)         Purchase of capital assets       (558,439)       -       (558,439)       (38,895)         NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest income on investments       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Purchase of investment securities       274,739       761,005       1,035,744       83,315         Purchase of investment securities       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310		,	-	,	
Purchase of capital assets       (558,439)       -       (558,439)       (38,895)         NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Interest income on investments       274,739       761,005       1,035,744       83,315         Purchase of investment securities       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310         CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310			-		
NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES         (336,292)         -         (336,292)         394,786           INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest income on investments         89,935,833         18,450,542         108,386,375         220,063,119           Interest income on investments         274,739         761,005         1,035,744         83,315           Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519			-		
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (336,292)       -       (336,292)       394,786         INVESTING ACTIVITIES:       Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments       89,935,833       18,450,542       108,386,375       220,063,119         Interest income on investments       274,739       761,005       1,035,744       83,315         Purchase of investment securities       (53,679,618)       (18,680,728)       (72,360,346)       (62,584,431)         NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES       36,530,954       530,819       37,061,773       157,562,003         NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS       (33,655,370)       844,250       (32,811,120)       24,750,310         CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR       62,322,448       5,701,381       68,023,829       43,273,519		(556,459)	-	(556,459)	(30,093)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments         89,935,833         18,450,542         108,386,375         220,063,119           Interest income on investments         274,739         761,005         1,035,744         83,315           Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519		(336,292)	-	(336,292)	394,786
Interest income on investments         274,739         761,005         1,035,744         83,315           Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519	INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest income on investments         274,739         761,005         1,035,744         83,315           Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519	Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	89.935.833	18.450.542	108.386.375	220.063.119
Purchase of investment securities         (53,679,618)         (18,680,728)         (72,360,346)         (62,584,431)           NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519					
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES         36,530,954         530,819         37,061,773         157,562,003           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS         (33,655,370)         844,250         (32,811,120)         24,750,310           CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519	Purchase of investment securities				
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519					
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR         62,322,448         5,701,381         68,023,829         43,273,519			•		
			-		
CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,667,078 \$ 6,545,631 \$ 35,212,709 \$ 68,023,829					
	CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ 28,667,078	\$ 6,545,631	\$ 35,212,709	\$ 68,023,829

Continued on next page.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS - CONTINUED FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022)

	P	Single Federal Family Programs Programs Enterprise Enterprise				TOTAL EN FUN		
	Er	FUND	Er	FUND		2023		2022
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to	\$	1,805,180	\$	415,293	\$	2,220,473	\$	3,368,088
net cash provided(used) by operating activities:								
Amortization of deferred bond costs		-		-		-		39,894
Amortization of bond premium		-		(105,056)		(105,056)		(653,359)
Amortization of lease assets		-		-		-		14,895
Net gain on sale/disposal of capital assets		-		-		-		-
Depreciation expense		1,133,799		-		1,133,799		848,879
Interest expense on bonds		-		652,385		652,385		769,407
Decrease / (Increase) in fair value of securitized				,		,		, -
mortgage loans		-		(1,053,152)		(1,053,152)		(2,791,572)
Sale of securitized mortgage loans		-		-		-		-
Noncash transfers of mortgages and accrued interest		-		-		-		(11,444,407)
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest and								
other receivables		(358,307)		(85,019)		(443,326)		831,679
(Increase) decrease in securitized mortgage loans		-		3,334,234		3,334,234		10,692,253
(Increase) decrease in mortgage loans receivable		(2,941,405)		-		(2,941,405)		10,050,236
(Increase) decrease in bond issuance costs		-		-		-		-
(Increase) decrease in other assets		(92,181)		-		(92,181)		235,874
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and		( , ,						
accrued expenses		1,373,360		4,957		1,378,317		(5,278,163)
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue		(73,980,246)		-		(73,980,246)		(96,379,483)
Increase (decrease) in escrow deposits		742,899		-		742,899		358,887
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(72,316,901)	\$	3,163,642	\$	(69,153,259)	\$	(89,336,892)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
NONCASH NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Lease assets acquired	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	446,851
Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangement	Ŧ		*		Ŧ		Ŧ	,
Right-Of-Use Asset		639,038		-		639,038		-
Liability		(639,038)		-		(639,038)		-
Transfers in		-				-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		(11,444,407)
NET NONCASH TRANSFERS	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(10,997,556)
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Increase (decrease) in fair value of escrow investments	\$	(44,635)	\$	-	\$	(44,635)	\$	(266,299)
						· · ·		<u> </u>

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

	 DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST				
	 2023	2022			
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,311	\$	-		
Interest receivable on investments	80,296		51,627		
Interest receivable on loans	4,418		4,523		
Other receivables	74,488		-		
Investments, at fair value:					
Savings account	13,173		62,738		
Corporate notes	5,421,471		5,025,251		
Commercial paper	95,759		193,276		
U.S. Treasury obligations	3,682,983		3,864,103		
U.S. Government agencies	4,741,196		4,132,263		
Loans receivable	1,060,384		1,085,589		
Total assets	 15,175,479		14,419,370		
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	1,985		2,017		
Total liabilities	 1,985		2,017		
NET POSITION					
Net Position Restricted for OPEB	\$ 15,173,494	\$	14,417,353		

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

	DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST				
		2023		2022	
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Employer contributions	\$	911,537	\$	5,500,230	
Other contributions		-		30	
Total contributions		911,537		5,500,260	
Investment earnings:					
Interest		252,512		189,289	
Interest on loan		53,602		54,834	
Net increase (decrease) in fair value		(219,175)		(922,778)	
Total investment earnings		86,939		(678,655)	
Less: Investment expense		(7,487)		(7,351)	
Net investment earnings		79,452		(686,006)	
Total additions		990,989		4,814,254	
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits paid		223,548		178,686	
Administrative expenses		11,300		13,910	
Total deductions		234,848		192,596	
				,	
Net Increase in net position		756,141		4,621,658	
Net position - beginning		14,417,353		9,795,695	
Net position - ending	\$	15,173,494	\$	14,417,353	

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### INDEX

I.	SUMM	ARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	30
	А. В. С.	Reporting Entity Entity-wide and fund financial statements Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial	30 30
	D.	statement presentation Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity	39 41
II.	RECO	NCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	46
	А. В.	Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances	46
		and the entity-wide statement of activities	47
III.	COMP	LIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	47
IV.	DETAI	LED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS	47
	A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	Deposits and investments Receivables Accounts payable Capital assets Interfund transactions Short-term and long-term debt Segment information	47 52 53 54 55 56 58
V.	OTHE	R INFORMATION	60
	A. B. C. D. E. F.	Risk management Related organizations and related party transactions Economic dependency Post-retirement health care benefits Pension plans Contingent liabilities Subsequent events	60 60 61 61 68 72 72

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting entity

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in July 1998 as an independent Authority in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy. For financial reporting purposes, the Authority is a discretely presented component unit of the State.

The Authority is authorized, among other things, to (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors, (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans, (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders, and (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government and others.

The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Bonds and notes issued by the Authority are not a debt or liability of the State (nor any political subdivision or agency thereof), and the faith, credit, nor taxing power of the State is not liable for repayment of such obligations. Bonds and notes of the Authority are secured solely by the revenues, loans and other pledged assets under the related Bond Indenture and are not payable from any other revenues of the Authority. Furthermore, the Authority has no taxing power.

In 1987, the State transferred the administrative responsibility for the Housing Development Fund (HDF), Community Development Block Grant and the Delaware Housing Insurance Fund to the Authority, and accordingly, the basic financial statements of the Authority include these activities.

### B. Entity-wide and fund financial statements

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by activity type or fund. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022 from which the summarized information was derived.

The Authority's financial report consists of entity-wide financial statements and fund financial statements, accompanied by notes to the financial statements, a management's discussion and analysis, and supplementary information.

The entity-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the Authority. Except for interfund activity and balances between the funds that underlie governmental activities and the funds that underlie business-type activities, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on federal grants, interest income, mortgage repayments, bond proceeds, and premiums from the sale of mortgage backed securities on the TBA market for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Indirect expenses are allocated to a specific function in accordance with the Authority's U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved cost allocation plan, to the extent available for recovery. Interest expense on long-term debt is included in the direct expense of an individual function on the entity-wide statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to clients or applicants who use or directly benefit from services provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Investment income and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the Authority are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as applicable. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent in accordance with the Authority's enabling legislation, the various note and bond resolutions and indentures, and/or the requirements of the HUD.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the entity-wide financial statements. Major governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Authority reports the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program as major governmental funds. All other governmental funds are reported as non-major. The Authority also reports its two enterprise funds, the Federal Programs and the Single Family Programs funds, as major.

The Authority's funds are as follows:

### **Governmental Fund Types**

The General Fund is the Authority's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Authority, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the primary operations of the Authority. The operational costs are supported by transfers of administrative fees, indirect cost fees, management fees, and surplus funds from the Single Family and Federal programs. The General Fund also receives support from the collection of certain other charges for services. The General Fund also accounts for certain single family, multi-family, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority and revenues generated from them are accounted for in the General Fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (other than for major capital projects). The Authority's Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

Housing Development Fund (HDF) - This program provides for the development of affordable housing on a statewide level. Funding for this program is made through appropriations from the General Assembly. These funds are typically loaned to qualified borrowers who can be either non-profit developers or for-profit developers; however, a small portion of these funds are granted to non-profit groups when debt service or repayments are not feasible. To qualify, developers must commit to rent to a predetermined percentage of low and moderate-income individuals for 20 years or the term of the loan, whichever is longer. Various restrictions are placed on mortgages, loans and grants as specified in the closing documents. Because the HDF is a revolving fund, most of its financing activity is in the form of both short and long-term

loans which are used to finance pre-development expenses and construction costs, as well as assist in permanent financing. The HDF is used for homeownership assistance on a limited basis. In association with the HDF, the Authority also administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program (LIHTC). This statewide program provides a direct federal tax income tax credit to qualified owners and investors to build, acquire, or rehabilitate rental housing units to rent to working low-income Delawareans. It allows both corporate and private investors to receive a fair return on their investment in affordable housing. The equity raised through the tax credit investment makes it possible for developers to attract the financing needed to create or restore low-income rental housing. Application and monitoring fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund.

- Downtown Development Districts Program (DDD) The Downtown Development District Act was created to leverage state resources in a limited number of designated areas in Delaware's cities and towns to: (1) spur private capital investment in commercial business districts and other neighborhoods; (2) stimulate job growth and improve the commercial vitality of our cities and towns; and (3) help build a stable community of long-term residents in our downtowns and other neighborhoods. Under this Act, funding is allocated through the General Assembly to the Authority for the purpose of establishing and administering the DDD Grant Program. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD Grant. DSHA received \$5,500,000 for DDD as part of its fiscal year 2023 appropriation from the General Assembly.
- State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP) SRAP is designed to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community. This population includes youth exiting foster care, families for whom the lack of affordable housing is a barrier to reunification, individuals exiting long-term care facilities, and individuals at-risk of being admitted to, or requiring supportive services from, a state-supported institution. The program will utilize rental subsidies administered by the Authority for households referred by the Department of Health and Social Services (DHSS) and the Departments of Services for Children, Youth, and their Families (DSCYF). Funding for this program is received through appropriations from the General Assembly. DSHA received \$9,035,750 from the State of Delaware to support 2022 SRAP operations.
- Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP) Funded through the Housing Development Fund, State Banking Commission licensing fees, and contributions, DEMAP is a loan program to help homeowners who have fallen behind on their mortgages due to financial hardships beyond their control. DEMAP low-interest loans provide eligible homeowners up to \$25,000 for reinstating delinquent mortgages and keeping the mortgage up to date for a period of up to 24 months from the date of delinquency. The Authority's Housing Finance Office originates, underwrites, approves, and services these loans. There is a mortgage recorded against the subject property, in second or third lien position. In fiscal year 2013, The Authority received additional funding for DEMAP from the Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds. The agreement between DOJ and the Authority transferred \$4,812,500 into DEMAP for additional loans and allows principal repayments to remain in the original DEMAP account.
- **Delaware Housing Insurance Fund (DHIF)** This program accounts for the activity related to the Authority's administration of State funds which provide loan insurance for certain housing development loans. Additionally, the DHIF is used to pay debt service to SMAL bondholders for loans that foreclosed but were not forgiven by the bondholders.

- Delaware Mortgage Mediation Program In January 2012, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware (the Court) delegated responsibility of administering the Automatic Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Mediation Program (Mediation Program) to the Consumer Protection Unit (CPU) of the Delaware Department of Justice. The CPU sub-delegated certain administrative responsibilities to the Authority. The Authority receives mediation fee payments from the Court and makes disbursements as detailed in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Authority, the CPU, and the Court. Disbursements include program and operating expenses and reimbursements to housing counseling agency and non-profit legal service entities that have provided housing counseling assistance in the Mediation Program.
- DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Program (DSHA SMAL) This program accounts for a program originally financed by the Housing Development Fund that provided second mortgage assistance loans to qualified first time home buyers who had inadequate savings to cover up-front costs associated with a home purchase. The Authority discontinued that program in February 2007, with no new loans being made after that date. Additionally, in August of 2008, the Delaware Housing Partnership granted a loan portfolio of over \$9 million to this program for the purpose of securing additional funding for second mortgage assistance. In fiscal year 2016, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage Backed Securities Purchase/TBA Financing Program, a grant from the Housing Development Fund (HDF), and program income. In fiscal year 2018, the Authority created a new program called Preferred Plus to fund all new SMAL loans.
- Home 4 Good The Authority has partnered with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh to establish the Home 4 Good Program. The program has been funded by a grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh and a transfer from the HDF. The purpose of the program is to provide direct funding to approved nonprofit organizations that provide Housing Support programs for Homelessness Prevention, Rapid Re-Housing, and other similar types of activities to very low and low-income residents. In July 2022, the grant agreement with Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh allocated \$775,000 from its Home 4 Good Program to be used by DSHA exclusively for DSHA's DE HAP program to help meet the resulting challenges from COVID-19 and to help alleviate burdens faced by the communities served by DSHA and other housing finance agencies. COH approved a matching contribution of \$775,000 from the Housing Development Fund.
- Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds -This program accounts for \$8,888,923 paid to the State of Delaware from the National Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement. The settlement was the result of an investigation by State Attorneys General into widespread mortgage servicing fraud by five of the nation's largest banks. The use of the funds is restricted to housing-related and financial fraud-related purposes. The Authority entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Delaware DOJ detailing joint oversight and coordination of the settlement funds. The MOU specifies the allocation of the funds for housing counseling, education and outreach, legal aid, and foreclosure prevention assistance.
- Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program (HRLP) The HRLP was funded through the Housing Development Fund. The purpose of the program is to encourage the preservation of existing housing stock already occupied by low and moderate income people. This program provides an interest rate of 3% on housing rehabilitation loans to qualified owner-occupants and to landlords who rent their units to low-income persons. Owner occupants and investors may borrow 100% of rehabilitation costs. The limit on such rehabilitation costs is \$35,000 for owner-occupied and \$25,000 for investor owned. Loans carry up to a 15 year term. These loans are originated by one of four Local Administering Agencies (LAA), New Castle County, Kent County, Sussex County, and City of Wilmington. The Authority underwrites and approves the

loans. Artisans Bank services these loans. Based on declining demand, the Authority suspended accepting new HRLP applications as of November 2013. The remaining HRLP funds are gradually being transferred to the DSHA SMAL as repayments are received.

- Land Bank Loan Program The fund supports the development of housing for low- and moderate-income households. The program lends funds to non-profit entities to finance predevelopment expenses of future affordable housing projects. During the Fiscal Year 2023, the COH approved a \$5,000,000 contribution to the program from the Housing Development Fund.
- **Preferred Plus** In fiscal year 2018, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by DSHA's Preferred Plus program. This program provides no-interest second-mortgage loans of two percent to five percent of the homebuyers' overall loan amount.
- Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund (SNHF) The Authority received \$2,906,300 from the JPMorgan/Chase Mortgage Settlement, as part of the fiscal year 2015 appropriation from the General Assembly, to establish the Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund. DSHA received \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to operate the program for the year ended June 30, 2023. The SNHF is set up as a revolving fund to be used for the acquisition, renovation, and sale of vacant, abandoned, foreclosed or blighted property throughout the State. The funds are targeted for efforts that: (1) support community development and (2) transform neighborhoods that are experiencing blight or other forms of stress, including high crime.
- Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund (SEULF) The Authority borrowed \$1,000,000 from the Delaware Sustainable Energy Utility during fiscal year 2021 and 2023, to establish the Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund. The SEULF is set up as a loan fund to finance new construction projects that meet or exceed DSHA's Base Level Energy and Green Standards and to support affordable multifamily housing projects that are awarded Low Income Housing Tax Credits and other financing from DSHA. The loan requires repayment to the Sustainable Energy Utility upon receipt of interest and principal payment from borrowers.
- Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program (WSTAP) The Wilmington Senior Tax assistance Program is designed to assist homeowners in the City of Wilmington who are 62 years of age or older and facing imminent foreclosure due to delinquent property taxes, or sewer and water bills. This program is funded with grants from United Way of Delaware and the City of Wilmington. Program payments of taxes and/or water/sewer bills for approved applicants are made by the Authority directly to the City of Wilmington. The maximum grant amount available under this program is \$3,000.
- Korey Thompson Student Emergency Housing Assistance Fund (SEHAF) The SEHAF was created by the State of Delaware General Assembly for the benefit of housing insecure undergraduate students at any college or university in Delaware. DSHA has developed the eligibility criteria, application process, appropriate limitations on assistance, and a method of distribution. DSHA received \$90,000 from the State of Delaware for the year ended June 30, 2022.

# Proprietary Fund Type

Two Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the Authority's Federal Programs and Single Family Programs as described below:

# Federal Programs Fund

**Moving To Work Demonstration Program (MTW)** - The MTW Demonstration Program offers the Authority the opportunity to design and test housing and self-sufficiency strategies for low-, very low-, and extremely low-income families by allowing exemptions from existing public housing and tenant-based Housing Choice Voucher rules and, with HUD approval, permits the Authority to combine operating, capital, and tenant-based assistance funds into a single agency-wide funding source.

The MTW program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the Moving To Work Program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

The MTW Demonstration Program does not provide any additional funding to the Authority. Funding originates from the following HUD programs:

- **Capital Fund Program (CFP)** This program provides funding for the modernization of the Authority's public housing sites.
- Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCVP) This program provides housing subsidies through the Authority's consolidated MTW program to eligible low-income individuals and families to rent existing privately owned units from participating landlords in Kent and Sussex Counties. The Authority administers this program and rents are subsidized by HUD. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- **Public Housing (PH)** Accounts for the activity related to the Authority's operation of seven housing projects or sites under the HUD Low Income Housing Program. Under this Program, HUD provides funding via an annual contributions contract. These funds, combined with the rental income received from tenants, are available solely to meet the operating and debt service expenses of the projects. Escrow deposits in this program represent amounts set aside from rental income for participants within the Public Housing Program who also participate in the Authority's Moving To Work (MTW) Program. The MTW Program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the MTW program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

**Community Development Block Grants** - Grants received from HUD are distributed as loans or grants in furtherance of community development. The grants accounted for under this program are as follows:

- **Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)** This grant program provides funding for rehabilitation, demolition, and Housing Code enforcement to maintain and improve existing housing, and provide the infrastructure to support this housing for low and moderate income persons. Eligible local governments implement this program by adopting a local Community Housing and Development Plan and submitting an application to the Authority for approval. A review panel evaluates applications based upon the extent of low-income individuals affected. Currently, only Kent and Sussex Counties, and municipalities within those two counties are eligible to apply under this program.
- Emergency Solutions Program (ESP) This grant program provides existing emergency housing providers with assistance to expend and renovate homeless shelters and provides supportive housing service assistance to homeless persons and families in Kent and Sussex Counties.
- Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) This grant program provides funding for payment of project-based and/or tenant-based rental assistance, including shared housing, rent, mortgage, and/or utility payments to prevent homelessness for the tenant or mortgagor, in Kent and Sussex Counties. Funds may also be used for supportive services. The funds are awarded to the Delaware HIV Consortium.
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) The purpose of this grant program is (1) to assist communities that have been, or are likely to be, affected by foreclosed and abandoned properties by stimulating re-use of the property, and (2) to provide affordable rental and homeownership opportunities to households at or below 120% of Area Median Income (AMI), with 25% of the funds targeted to provide assistance to households at less than 50% of AMI.

### **Other Federal Funded Programs**

- **Comprehensive Housing Counseling Program (CHC)** This program accounts for HUD funding provided for housing counseling grants to HUD-approved local housing counseling agencies. These agencies counsel homeowners, homebuyers, prospective renters, and tenants under HUD, conventional and other government programs in improving their housing conditions and in meeting the responsibilities of tenancy and homeownership.
- Family Unification Program (FUP) HUD funding provided for housing vouchers to be made available to families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in the separation, or threat of imminent separation, of children from their families or in the prevention of reunifying the children with their families. The vouchers are also available to provide housing assistance to youth between 18 and 21 years of age who have left foster care. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- **HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME)** HUD funding provided for low-interest and interest-free loans and/or grants to nonprofit and limited profit housing sponsors for the development of certain housing for low-to-moderate income persons.

- NeighborWorks America Grants Program The Authority administers awards from NeighborWorks America, a congressionally chartered nonprofit organization dedicated to improving distressed communities. The Authority's role is that of an administrative pass-through agency to local nonprofit agencies. Currently the Authority administers two NeighborWorks America grant programs: (1) National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program (NFMC) agencies are paid set fees per client for mortgage delinquency and foreclosure prevention counseling sessions and (2) Making Home Affordable Outreach and Intake Project (MHA) agencies are paid a set fee per client for homeownership pre-purchase counseling sessions.
- Second Chance Act Reentry Initiative/I-ADAPT Housing The Authority has partnered with the Criminal Justice Council (CJC), a state government council, to distribute a portion of U.S. Department of Justice funds the CJC received as part of its Second Chance Act Adult State Demonstration Competitive Grant. The Authority's portion of this demonstration program is designed to assist offenders to attain and maintain shelter. Individuals receive financial assistance (1) with security deposits, utility deposits, and utility arrears; (2) for crisis housing; and/or (3) with short term rental assistance.
- Section 8 Contract Administration (CA) The Authority administers Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts for 60 HUD financed/insured Section 8 developments in Delaware.
- Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (S811 PRAD) This
  program accounts for HUD funding provided to create and sustain 170 units of affordable
  housing over five years for persons with disabilities who have extremely low incomes. The
  Authority and Delaware Department of Health and Social Services work together to identify
  persons with disabilities who require long-term services and support to live independently in
  the community with the Authority managing the housing subsidy.
- **Housing Trust Fund** This program is a compliment to existing Federal, State, and local efforts to increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing for extremely low and very low-income households including families experiencing homelessness.
- **ROSS Grant** A Resident Service Case Manager will serve Teenage, Disabled, and elderly residents (Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher) to provide job training opportunities, financial literacy classes, legal assistance, and mental health counseling to promote successful outcomes.
- **2017 Mainstream Voucher** In September 2018, HUD awarded the Authority 50 Mainstream Housing Choice Vouchers to provide nonelderly persons with disabilities exiting institutions or exiting homelessness with immediate access to permanent housing. This program is a subset of HUD's Housing Choice Voucher program.
- Delaware Housing Assistance Payment (DE HAP) The goal of DE HAP is to prevent evictions, assist Delaware renter households, and help to stabilize the rental housing market by providing rental assistance. To target the households in greatest need, maximum income is 60% of the Area Median Income. Landlords are required to agree that by accepting DEHAP payment they agree to not pursue eviction due to nonpayment of rent for at least 60 days.

Tenants who are receiving ongoing federal or state rental assistance, project-based or tenantbased, are not eligible. DSHA is ensuring the availability of other homelessness prevention resources for these households.

• **CARES Act Funding - HUD** - During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development awarded the Authority the following amounts by federal program from the Federal CARES and CRRSA Acts:

Community Development Block Grant	\$ 6,588,288
Emergency Solutions Program	2,334,778
Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS Housing Choice Voucher Program	45,703 356,208
Public Housing	471,712
Mainstream Vouchers	 3,179
Total HUD Allocated CARES Act Funding	\$ 9,799,868

- Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) This program provides housing rental assistance subsidies through funding provided under the Consolidated Appropriations Act and the American Rescue Plan Act. The goal of ERA is to prevent evictions, assist Delaware renter households, and help to stabilize the rental housing market by providing rental assistance. The Authority received two rounds of funding:
  - ERA 1 provided \$200,000,000 in funding that was received in advance. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 12 months. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the U.S. Treasury required DSHA to return \$73,983,611 of unexpended funding for reallocation.
  - ERA 2 provided \$40,000,000 in funding. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 18 months when combined with ERA 1 funding.
- Homeowner Assistance Fund Delaware received \$50 million in federal Homeowner Assistance Funds (HAF) from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The funds will be administered by the U.S. Treasury. These funds will assist qualifying homeowners who have experienced financial hardship due to the COVID-19 pandemic with direct assistance for mortgage payments and other related housing costs to prevent mortgage delinquencies, defaults, displacements, and foreclosures. This program will be used to relaunch the Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP).
- Emergency Housing Voucher Program The American Rescue Plan Act allowed HUD to allocate additional vouchers to PHAs through an allocation formula. The vouchers are provided to help assist individuals and families who are (1) homeless, (2) at risk of homelessness, (3) fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or human trafficking, or (4) recently homeless. The Authority was initially awarded \$395,000.

# Single Family Programs Fund

- Single Family Bond Program This program accounts for the proceeds of the single family mortgage revenue bonds that are used to purchase long-term mortgage loans on owner occupied single family homes or mortgage loans securitized by Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). Beginning in fiscal 2009, the Authority included provisions for some bond proceeds to be used to purchase second mortgage assistance loans for qualifying home buyers. Private financial institutions act as agents for the Authority and process, disburse and service individual mortgage loans, second mortgage assistance loans are serviced by the Authority. Separate accounts are maintained for each series of bonds in accordance with the applicable bond resolution and indenture; however, for financial statement presentation, these accounts have been combined. Any excess of revenues over expenses in these accounts, as defined by the resolution and indenture, is not available for the general and lawful use of the Authority until all of the restrictive covenants of the applicable bond resolutions and indentures have been met.
- Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program - This program accounts for the purchasing of mortgage backed securities. Since fiscal year 2013, the Authority has utilized the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market for single family homeownership financing. Under the DSHA TBA model: (1) Originators issue loans; (2) Lakeview Loan Servicing purchases and pools the loans; (3) Hilltop Securities purchases the MBS from Lakeview; and (4) Hilltop Securities sends DSHA the premium, which is calculated at a predetermined price. The TBA financing allows DSHA to provide competitively priced mortgage loans while generating revenue.

# Fiduciary Fund Type

The DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and assets held in trust for post-employment healthcare insurance premiums of DSHA non-state employees (Note V.,D.).

### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The entity-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing mortgages and grants in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Authority enterprise funds are HUD grants and mortgage interest. Operating grants are classified as operating revenues if they finance a program that the Authority would not otherwise undertake. These grants reimburse the costs of these programs whose activity is inherently part of the operations of the Authority. The Authority also recognizes as operating revenue rental income from Public Housing sites. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include grant expenses, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The governmental fund financial statements (General and Special Revenue Funds) are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Authority considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues are recognized for the major revenue categories subject to the availability criteria as follows:

- Grant revenues (wherein monies must be expended on specific purposes prior to the Authority being reimbursed) are recognized as reimbursable expenditures as incurred.
- Service revenues are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on cash and investments are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on mortgage loans are recognized as earned.

However, changes in the fair value of investments are recognized as revenue without reference to the availability criteria.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures (operating, capital and debt service) are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

# Impact of Future Accounting Pronouncements

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 100 *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections* - This Statement defines accounting changes as changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, and changes to or within the financial reporting entity and describes the transactions or other events that constitute those changes. As part of those descriptions, for (1) certain changes in accounting principles and (2) certain changes in accounting estimates that result from a change in measurement methodology, a new principle or methodology should be justified on the basis that it is preferable to the principle or methodology used before the change. That preferability should be based on the qualitative characteristics of financial reporting - understandability, reliability, relevance, timeliness, consistency, and comparability. This Statement also addresses corrections of errors in previously issued financial statements. This Statement prescribes the accounting and financial reporting (including RSI and SI reporting) for (1) each type of accounting change and (2) error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for accounting changes and error corrections made in fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101 *Compensated Absences* - The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

# D. Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority considers all checking deposits, demand deposits and uninvested principal cash to be cash and cash equivalents (see Note IV., A.).

### Investments

The Authority considers all interest bearing bank money market, money market savings and State of Delaware investment pool accounts to be investments. Investment securities are recorded at fair value, except that investment securities with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are reported at cost adjusted for the amortization of premium or the accretion of discount over the term of the investment, which approximates fair value (see Note IV., A.). These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASBS Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72).

# Securitized Mortgage Loans

Securitized mortgage loans consist of Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) mortgage backed securities (MBS), which were pooled and securitized by a contract servicer utilizing Single Family Mortgage Program loans purchased by the Authority. These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application* (GASB No. 72). The bond issue trustee uses a third-party pricing service to compute the MBS fair value. Principal and interest repayments as well as proceeds from the sale of mortgage backed securities are restricted for payment of corresponding bonds assigned to underlying mortgages.

### Mortgage Loans Receivable

Mortgage loans are recorded at their unpaid principal balances net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note IV., B.). Allowances are estimated as a percentage of total outstanding balances within the following loans programs at June 30: First and second homeowner mortgages of the Authority Loan Programs within the General Fund, DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Loans (DEMAP), Housing Rehab Loan Program (HRLP), and Single Family Programs. These percentages are reviewed and revised by the Authority on an annual basis.

### Accrued Interest and Other Receivables

An allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of \$49,915 has been established for tenant accounts receivable in the business-type activities and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund as of June 30, 2022. The allowance is based upon an aging of the tenant accounts receivable and is adjusted annually. All tenant account receivable balances with no payment activity within 120 days are considered doubtful accounts.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for the accrued interest on loans to certain nonprofit developers within the Housing Development Fund and HOME Investment Partnership

Program. These loans have deferred payment terms with interest accruing at a rate of 3% per year. The Authority recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts for a portion of the accrued interest on these loans. Based on the fact that the present rate is 1% for new nonprofit loans, the Authority established an allowance for doubtful accounts for two thirds of the accrued interest on these loans. The allowance as of June 30, 2023 was \$6,325,855 in the Housing Development Fund, governmental activity and major governmental fund; and \$5,226,123 in the HOME Investment Partnership Program, a business-type activity and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The allowance amount is calculated based on 66% of accrued interest on loans with a 30% interest rate which is anticipated to be granted in the future.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for loans from the Housing Development Fund that are expected to be converted to grants upon the grantees' compliance with the terms of the award and loans that are expected to be forgiven. At June 30, 2023, an allowance for doubtful accounts equals to 90% of the forgivable loans outstanding was recorded. The allowance for doubtful accounts is the amount that the Authority anticipates will be converted to grants in the future. The allowance as of June 30, 2023 was \$1,509,431.

### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets acquired for general Authority operations are capitalized at cost and reported in the entity-wide and proprietary fund financial statements net of accumulated depreciation.

All land and buildings are capitalized, regardless of cost. Buildings and land/site improvements are capitalized when the cost of the project equals \$100,000 or more. Software purchases are capitalized when the cost equals or exceeds \$50,000. Equipment and vehicles are capitalized when the cost of individual items is \$25,000 or more, with the exception of items purchased with federal funds, which are capitalized when the cost exceeds \$5,000 in accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance.

Capital assets of the Authority are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	27 years
Buildings and Land/Site Improvements	15 years
Computer Software	10 years
Telecommunications Equipment	10 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Vehicles	3 years
Other Equipment	5 years

### **Deferred Amounts on Bond Refunding**

The Authority incurs deferred amounts on bond refunding which are accreted over the remaining life of the bonds at the time of each refunding as deferred revenues or deferred expenses.

#### Compensated Absences Payable

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, the Authority has accrued a liability for future absences, recognizing the obligation relating to compensation for absences attributable to services already rendered. The current portion of compensated absences for both the entity-wide and fund proprietary financial statements includes all annual leave amounts that exceed a 398 hour maximum allowable carryover per employee, as these amounts will have to be used within the next year or be forfeited. The Authority believes that those balances will be used and not forfeited. Additionally, current compensated absences include annual leave balances payable to employees at fiscal yearend based on the Authority's knowledge of pending retirements or resignations. The balance of annual leave accrual is considered noncurrent. The Authority considers all sick leave accruals noncurrent.

# Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, represent consumption or acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability, which include the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, and changes in proportion and differences between the Authority's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized. They also include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, which is deferred and amortized. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized.

# Net Pension Liability

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System - State Employees' Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### Net Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75 the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of Delaware - State Employees' OPEB Plan and the DSHA Medical Retiree Trust and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### **Escrow Deposits**

In the General Fund, escrow deposits represent amounts withheld from housing assistance contributions received from HUD for the payment of property insurance, property taxes and property replacement requirements for the multi-family authority loans.

In the Federal Programs Fund, escrow deposits are held for the HOME, HTF, and MTW programs. The HOME escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements. MTW escrow deposits represent amounts set aside from rental income for the Moving To Work Rental Housing Program.

In the Housing Development Fund, escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements for the Housing Development Fund. Interest earnings from the investment of such escrows are distributed to the escrow accounts.

As of June 30, 2023, the investments held in Escrow Deposits had a total cost of \$56,977,522 and a fair market value of \$57,472,601. Total Escrow Deposits due to borrowers totaled \$59,602,940.

In accordance with the terms of the related Escrow Deposit contracts, disbursement of funds are subject to DSHA's approval and full disbursement requires the payoff of the related loan(s). DSHA expects to hold all investments until maturity and has determined the risk of loss on the Escrow Deposit operations to be remote.

#### **Restricted Resources**

The Authority spends restricted resources first and uses unrestricted resources for purposes for which restricted resources are not available.

#### Net Position/Fund Equity

In the entity-wide statement of net position, the Authority reports net position in three categories - invested in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. The amount of unrestricted net position is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and the Authority's bond resolutions.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the Authority defines fund balance categories to make the nature and constraints placed on its fund balances transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

#### General Fund

- **Nonspendable**: Balances include items that cannot be spent. This includes activity not in a spendable form (prepaid amounts, long-term portion of loans and interfund receivables) and activity that is legally or contractually required to remain intact.
- **Committed**: Balances designated by General Order of the Authority, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, found at Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority, as follows:

Program Activities - amount based upon the greater of the Authority's current administrative budget or the projected general fund balance amount needed to support operations over a ten year period as identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan.

Program Investments - amount in excess of program activity needs, as described above, to be conservatively invested in existing or proposed Authority programs to further the Authority's mission. As of June 30, 2023, \$27,629,801 of investments were available for program investment.

The Director can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code. On July 6, 2021, the Authority adopted a General Fund fund balance with the execution of General Order No. 679. The Order requires the Authority to establish a fund balance in October of each fiscal year, the Director of Financial Management will propose in writing to the Director the contingency reserve fund level for that fiscal year, based upon the greater of: DSHA's current administrative budget or the projected general fund amount over a ten year period needed to support operations identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan, along with the TBA Account balance. These funds will be invested based on the proposal of the General Fund Program Investment Working Group (Program Administrators of Finance, Asset Management, Development, Management, Administration, and the Director's Office.).

#### Housing Development Fund

- **Restricted:** Balances in excess of committed fund balance, to be used for the specific purpose of Housing Development Fund activities per enabling legislation.
- **Committed:** Balances can be used only for specific purposes (i.e. loans and grants) but not yet disbursed at the statement date, pursuant to constraints imposed by the passage of resolutions by the Delaware Council on Housing, an eleven member board appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapter 40, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority. The Council can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code.

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

- **Restricted:** Balances used for specific program activities per enabling legislation.
- **Assigned:** Balances include amounts that are constrained by the Authority's intent, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed.

When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the Authority considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Authority has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through General Order or by Housing Council.

	General Fund	Housing Development Fund	Downtown Development Districts Grant Fund	State Rental Assistance Program	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable:						
General Fund	\$ 74,196,724		\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 74,196,724
Total nonspendable	74,196,724	-	-	-	-	74,196,724
Restricted:						
Housing Development		- 237,207,908	-	-	-	237,207,908
Downtown Development Districts			26,549,559	-	-	26,549,559
Rental Assistance				5,795,064	-	5,795,064
Foreclosure Prevention and				-,,		-,,
Housing Counseling			-	-	24,881,340	24,881,340
Housing Rehabilitation			-	-	439,684	439,684
Affordable Housing			-	-	5,005,732	5,005,732
Mortgage Assistance			-	-	28,359,279	28,359,279
Energy Conservation in						
Affordable Multifamily						
Housing Loan Fund			-	-	2,000,000	2,000,000
Neighborhood Revitalization			-	-	14,544,639	14,544,639
Other Purposes			-	-	31,835	31,835
Total restricted		- 237,207,908	26,549,559	5,795,064	75,262,509	344,815,040
Committed:						
General Fund	38,030,229		-		-	38,030,229
Housing Development	00,000,220	- 53,445,020	-		-	53,445,020
Total committed	38,030,229		-	-	-	91,475,249
	00,000,220	00,110,020				01,110,210
Assigned:						
Other Purposes			-	-	19,643	19,643
Total assigned		-	-	-	19,643	19,643
Total Fund Balance	\$ 112,226,953	\$\$ 290,652,928	\$ 26,549,559	\$ 5,795,064	\$ 75,282,152	\$ 510,506,656

A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2023, is as follows:

#### **Comparative Data**

Comparative total data for the prior year is presented in the basic financial statements to provide an understanding of changes in the Authority's financial position and operations. That comparative data is not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and has been reclassified, as needed, from the presentation in the Authority's June 30, 2022, financial statements to be comparative with the current-year presentation.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows of Proprietary Funds, cash balances consist of checking deposits and demand deposits. GASB Statement No. 9 requires reporting both purchases and sales of investments under Investing Activities. As permitted under Statement No. 9, however, certain investment transactions have been reported as a net change in the statement of cash flows because the turnover rate of such investments is high and their maturities are short.

#### **Budgetary Comparisons**

Under GASB No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$2,674,568 difference are as follows:

Capital assets	\$ 5,707,657
Less: Accumulated depreciation & amortization	(3,033,089)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$ 2,674,568

The other element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$(3,071,654) difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$ (906,183)
Lease liability	(165,471)
Sustainable Energy Utility Loan	(2,000,000)
Net long-term liabilities adjustment	\$ (3,071,654)

# B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The details of this \$182,676 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 138,479
Less: Depreciation & amortization expense	(321,155)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$ (182,676)

# **III. COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and investments

#### **Investment Policies**

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all moneys related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. The Authority is allowed to invest in certain qualified investments as defined by amended Section 4013, Chapter 40, Title 31, of the Delaware Code and the Authority's formal investment policy. Subject to certain limitations, such as the credit ratings on bonds and the capitalization level of depositories, "qualified investments" include:

- Obligations of or explicitly guaranteed by the US or Delaware state governments.
- Obligations of US government-sponsored enterprises and US government agencies and instrumentalities.
- Obligations of depositories and other financial institutions.
- Bankers' acceptances.
- Commercial paper.
- Money market mutual funds.
- Corporate debt obligations.
- The State of Delaware investment pool with the State Treasurer's Office.
- Other investment arrangements made pursuant to an investment agreement authorized by a resolution of the Authority.

Certain federal funds administered by the Authority are subject to additional limitations within the qualified investments listed above. The policy can be amended by the Authority provided the changes meet the Delaware Code requirements. There have been no significant investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

For the State of Delaware Investment Pool, fair value of the pool shares is the same as the carrying value of the pool shares. The State of Delaware Cash Management Policy Board provides oversight

for this pool. The Authority's securitized mortgage loans are primarily mortgage loans originated under various bond resolutions that have been pooled and securitized by a servicer under contract to the Authority. Upon securitization, these Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities are then purchased by the bond issue trustee utilizing the proceeds of the respective bonds. The bonds in turn are secured, respectively, by the securities purchased with the bond proceeds. The fixed-rate securitized mortgage loans are sensitive to changes in interest rates, which may result in prepayments of underlying mortgages.

#### Investments

Investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are determined by quoted market prices based on national exchange prices for all investments, except for the State of Delaware Investment Pool. The State pool is valued based on the pool's share price.

The Medical Retiree Trust (Fiduciary Fund) investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20 year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan.

	Investment Maturities (in Years)							
	Fair Value		Less					
Investment type	6/30/2023		than 1	1 to 5		5 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30
Governmental activities:								
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 17,678,304	1 \$	6,854,719	\$10,823,585	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
U.S.Treasury Bills	1,538,015	5	1,538,015	-		-	-	-
U.S.Treasury Bonds	20,418	3	20,418	-		-	-	-
U.S.Treasury Strips	422,845	5	422,845	-		-	-	-
U.S. Agencies	46,939,889	9	12,215,115	34,724,774		-	-	-
Corporate Notes	30,406,250	)	6,860,875	23,545,375		-	-	-
Commercial Paper	12,875,849	9	12,875,849	-		-	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts	3,365,654	1	3,365,654	-		-	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts	98,739,802	2	98,739,802	-		-	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool	315,834	1	315,834	-		-	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash	4,176	6	4,176	-		-	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	4,307,802	2	-	-		-	-	4,307,802
Total Governmental Activities Investments	216,614,838	3	143,213,302	69,093,734		-	-	4,307,802
Business-type activities:								
U.S.Treasury Notes	4,210,047	7	1,757,759	2,452,288		-	-	-
U.S.Treasury Bonds		-	-	-		-	-	-
U.S. Agencies	9,295,126	6	1,751,962	7,543,164		-	-	-
Corporate Notes	5,901,293	3	1,136,108	4,765,185		-	-	-
Commercial Paper	2,606,518	3	2,606,518	-		-	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts	165,880	)	165,880	-		-	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts	70,001,86 <sup>2</sup>	1	70,001,861	-		-	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool	3	3	3	-		-	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash	699	9	699	-		-	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	21,582,036	6	-	-		-	-	21,582,036
Total Business-type Activities Investments	113,763,463	3	77,420,790	14,760,637		-	-	21,582,036
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 330,378,30	\$ ا	220,634,092	\$83,854,371	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 25,889,838
Fiduciary Fund Investments:								
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 3,682,983	3 \$	1,071,598	\$ 2,611,385	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
U.S.Treasury Bills	95,759	9	95,759	-		-	-	-
U.S. Agencies	4,741,196	6	1,259,349	3,481,847		-	-	-
Corporate Notes	5,421,47	I	151,344	5,270,127		-	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts	13,173	3	13,173	-		-	-	-
Mortgage Loan Receivable	1,060,384	1	-	-		-	-	1,060,384
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 15,014,966	3 \$	2,591,223	\$11,363,359	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,060,384

The following is a listing of investments and their maturities:

#### Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy places limits on maturities for the various funds as follows:

- Single Family Program Funds: Investment contracts for bond program funds should have a maturity that matches the final bond maturity to minimize reinvestment risk. Individual investments of bond program funds should match anticipated cash requirements or provide sufficient liquidity to allow funds to be accessed to meet bond resolution requirements without incurring material principal losses.
- Federal Program Funds: HUD funds held by the Authority should have a maximum maturity of one year. HUD-related funds held by the Authority (escrows, replacement reserves, residual receipts) shall have a maximum maturity of three years.
- General Fund: The Operating Reserve Account, which is managed externally, should have a maximum maturity at the time of purchase of ten years. However, specific investments may be transferred into the account from time to time that may have a longer maturity. The Authority may further reduce the maximum maturity of the operating reserve investments from time to time.
- Other Authority funds should be invested with a maturity that matches, or is prior to, the anticipated time at which the funds will be needed.
- Authority investments (other than deposit accounts, money market fund shares, or deposits with the State Treasurer's Office) should have a fixed maturity date by which principal and accrued interest will be fully repaid. The Authority is not permitted to enter into investments that have an expected maturity date that can be extended depending upon market conditions.

### **Credit Risk**

The Authority's general investment policy is to make investments with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital, as well as, the probable income to be derived. The Authority's investment policy limits its investment choices as mentioned above under Investments. For the Authority's Single Family Programs, the investment rating must be equal to or exceed the bond rating. The Authority's Operating Reserve Account has a specific credit quality requirement as follows: Corporate debt obligations and shares of money market mutual funds shall have a long-term rating of AA and/or Aa, respectively by Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's at the time of purchase. The State of Delaware Investment Pool and money market accounts are not rated by any of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable of \$1,060,384 which the Authority, in the event of loan default, has guaranteed. Additionally, the following investments held the Fiduciary Fund exceed 5% of total investments held:

lssuer	Amount					
Pricoa Global Funding Bonds	\$ 1,005,206					
Federal Home Loan Bank	2,185,007					
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,895,119					

ourie 00, 2020, 1	ings (S & P)	,										U.S. government
nvestment Type	 A1	A1+	Α	A	+	AA-	AA	AA+	A	AA	-	guaranteed
Governmental activities:												
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	1,538,0
U.S. Treasury Notes	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		17,678,3
U.S. Treasury Bonds	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		20,4
U.S. Treasury Strips	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		422,8
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-		-	-	-	46,939,889		-		
Corporate Notes	-	-	477,090	62	8,035	18,681,312	4,577,927	6,041,886		-		
Commercial Paper	5,748,120	7,127,729	-		-	-	-	-		-		
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		4,307,
usiness-type activities:												
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$		\$	
U.S. Treasury Notes	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		4,210
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-		-	-	-	9,295,126		-		
Corporate Notes	-	-	-		-	3,491,226	645,956	1,764,111		-		
Commercial Paper	1,133,087	1,473,431	-		-	-	-	-		-		
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-		-	-	-	-				21,582,
iduciary Fund:												
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$	-	\$	95,
U.S. Treasury Notes	-	-	-		-	-	-	-				3,682,
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-		-	-	-	4,741,196		-		
Corporate Notes	-	-	-		-	3,349,481	326,731	1,745,259		-		

# As of June 30, 2023, the Authority's investments were rated as follows:

# Custodial Credit Risk

For deposits (i.e., cash and cash equivalents) custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. All of the Authority's deposits are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The bank and savings money markets balance at June 30, 2023 of \$252,632,451 was collateralized at 106% or greater by securities pledged and identified as held in the Authority's name. Bank and saving money markets of \$10,554,633 were secured by an Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit of \$11,500,000 through April 13, 2023, and \$12,500,000 through October 13, 2023, issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh. No deposits were uninsured or uncollateralized at June 30, 2023.

Although the State Investment Pool is not collateralized, the State's Cash Management Policy Board requires that investments meet certain ratings, investment types and maturity criteria.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Authority's \$304,488,463 investment balance, no deposits were held by various Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC) providers under investment agreements. These accounts are uninsured and uncollateralized. The funds are specifically identified for the Authority, but the custodial credit risk cannot be categorized for these funds. Credit risk for such investments depends on the financial stability of the GIC provider whose rating must equal or exceed that of the bond rating. The Authority's investment policy does not limit the amount of securities that can be held by the counterparties.

### Fair Value Hierarchy

The Fair Value Hierarchy is used to communicate the nature of the inputs used to measure fair value at each measurement date. The three levels of the Fair Value Hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 A quoted price for identical assets or liabilities in an active market provides the most reliable evidence of a Level 1 input of fair value and should be used to measure fair value without adjustment whenever available.
- Level 2 Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or other market-corroborated inputs. Level 2 fair values should be adjusted for factors specific to the asset or liability.
- Level 3 Using assumptions used by market participants, the government should develop inputs using the best information available under the circumstances.

The following is a listing of the Authority's investments within the Fair Value Hierarchy:

Quoted Process in Active Markets for Unestment type         Significant Active Markets for Inputs         Significant Unobservable Inputs         Significant Unobservable Inputs           Investment type         6/30/2023         (Level 1)         Other Doservable Inputs         Unobservable Inputs           U.S. Treasury Notes         \$ 17,678,304         \$ 17,678,304         \$         \$           U.S. Treasury Notes         \$ 17,678,304         \$         \$            U.S. Treasury Strips         422,485         422,245             U.S. Treasury Strips         46,939,889         46,939,889             Corporate Notes         30,406,250         30,406,250             Money Market Bank Accounts         3,365,654              Money Market Bank Accounts         98,739,802         49,39,889             State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834             U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,176             U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126             U.S. Agencies         9,001,861         <		Fair V	/alue Measurements	Using	
Fair Value         Identical Assets         Inputs         Inputs           Investment type         6/30/2023         (Level 1)         (Level 2)         (Level 3)           Governmental activities:         U.S.Treasury Notes         \$ 17,678,304         \$         -         -           U.S.Treasury Bonds         20,418         20,418         20,418         -         -         -           U.S.Treasury Strips         422,845         422,845         -         -         -         -           U.S.Agencies         30,406,250         30,406,250         -			Quoted Process in	Significant	Significant
Investment type         6/30/2023         (Level 1)         (Level 2)         (Level 3)           Governmental activities:         U.S.Treasury Notes         \$ 17,678,304         \$         \$         \$         \$           U.S.Treasury Bills         1,538,015         15,38,015         \$         \$         \$         \$           U.S.Treasury Strips         422,845         422,845         422,845         \$         \$         \$           U.S.Agencies         46,939,889         46,939,889         \$         \$         \$         \$           Corporate Notes         30,406,250         30,406,250         \$         \$         \$         \$           Money Market Bank Accounts         3,365,654         3,365,654         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           Money Market Savings Accounts         3,865,654         3,365,654         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           Money Market Savings Accounts         3,865,854         3,07,802         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$			Active Markets for	Other Observable	Unobservable
Governmental activities:         J.S.Treasury Notes         \$ 17,678,304         \$ 17,678,304         \$ -         \$ -           U.S.Treasury Bills         1,538,015         1,538,015         - <td></td> <td>Fair Value</td> <td>Identical Assets</td> <td>Inputs</td> <td>Inputs</td>		Fair Value	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs
U.S.Treasury Notes       \$ 17,678,304       \$ 17,678,304       \$ -       \$         U.S.Treasury Bonds       20,418       20,418       20,418       -       -         U.S.Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       -       -       -         U.S.Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       -       -       -         U.S.Agencies       46,939,889       46,939,889       -       -       -         Corporate Notes       30,406,250       30,406,250       -       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       98,739,802       -       -       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       98,739,802       -       -       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       315,834       - <td>Investment type</td> <td>6/30/2023</td> <td>(Level 1)</td> <td>(Level 2)</td> <td>(Level 3)</td>	Investment type	6/30/2023	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
U.S. Treasury Bills       1,538,015       1,538,015       -       -         U.S. Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       -       -         U.S. Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       -       -         U.S. Agencies       46,939,889       46,939,889       -       -         U.S. Agencies       30,066,250       -       -       -         Commercial Paper       12,875,849       12,875,849       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       3,365,654       3,365,654       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       98,739,802       98,739,802       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       315,834       -       -       -       -         U.S. Treasury Notes       4,307,802       4,307,802       - </td <td>Governmental activities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Governmental activities:				
U.S. Treasury Bonds       20,418       20,418       -       -         U.S. Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       422,845       -       -         U.S. Agencies       46,939,889       46,939,889       -       -       -         Corporate Notes       30,406,250       30,406,250       -       -       -         Commercial Paper       12,875,849       12,875,849       -       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       3,365,654       3,365,654       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       315,834       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       316,814,838       -       -       -         Total Governmental Activities Investments       216,614,838       216,614,838       -       -       -         U.S. Treasury Notes       4,210,047       4,210,047       -       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -       -       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       5,901,293       5,901,293       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - </td <td>U.S.Treasury Notes</td> <td>\$ 17,678,304</td> <td>\$ 17,678,304</td> <td>\$-</td> <td>\$-</td>	U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 17,678,304	\$ 17,678,304	\$-	\$-
U.S. Treasury Strips       422,845       422,845       -       -         U.S. Agencies       46,939,889       46,939,889       46,939,889       -       -         Corporate Notes       30,406,250       30,406,250       -       -       -         Commercial Paper       12,875,849       12,875,849       -       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       3,365,654       3,365,654       -       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       98,739,802       98,739,802       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       315,834       -       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       4,176       4,176       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investments       4,307,802       4,307,802       -       -       -         Business-type activities       216,614,838       216,614,838       -       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -	U.S.Treasury Bills	1,538,015	1,538,015	-	-
U.S. Agencies       46,939,889       46,939,889       -       -         Corporate Notes       30,406,250       30,406,250       -       -         Commercial Paper       12,875,849       12,875,849       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       3,365,654       3,365,654       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       98,739,802       98,739,802       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       315,834       315,834       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       4,176       4,176       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       4,307,802       4,307,802       -       -         Total Governmental Activities Investments       216,614,838       216,614,838       -       -         Business-type activities:       U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -       -         U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -       -       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       165,880       165,880       -       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       70,001,861       70,001,861       -       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       165,880       <	U.S.Treasury Bonds	20,418	20,418	-	-
Corporate Notes         30,406,250         30,406,250         -         -           Commercial Paper         12,875,849         12,875,849         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         3,365,654         3,365,654         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         98,739,802         98,739,802         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         4,307,802         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -           U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         -         -         -           Corporate Notes         5,901,293         5,901,293         -         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         165,880         165,880         -         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         70,001,861         70,001,861         -	U.S.Treasury Strips	422,845	422,845	-	-
Commercial Paper         12,875,849         12,875,849         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         3,365,654         3,365,654         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         98,739,802         98,739,802         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         -         -           Uninvested Principal Cash         4,176         4,176         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         4,307,802         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         - <td>U.S. Agencies</td> <td>46,939,889</td> <td>46,939,889</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	U.S. Agencies	46,939,889	46,939,889	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts         3,365,654         3,365,654         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         98,739,802         98,739,802         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         315,834         -         -           Uninvested Principal Cash         4,176         4,176         -         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4.307,802         4,307,802         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         -         -         -         -           Corporate Notes         5,901,293         5,901,293         -         -         -         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         165,880         165,880         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td>Corporate Notes</td><td>30,406,250</td><td>30,406,250</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Corporate Notes	30,406,250	30,406,250	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts         99,739,802         99,739,802         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         -         -           Uninvested Principal Cash         4,176         4,176         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         -	Commercial Paper	12,875,849	12,875,849	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool         315,834         315,834         -         -           Uninvested Principal Cash         4,176         4,176         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         4,307,802         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -           U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         -         -           Corporate Notes         5,901,293         5,901,293         -         -           Commercial Paper         2,606,518         -         -         -           Money Market Bank Accounts         165,880         165,880         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         70,001,861         70,001,861         -         -           State of Delaware Investment Pool         3         3         -         -           Total Business-type Activities Investments         113,763,463         1113,763,463         -         -           Total Business-type Activiti	Money Market Bank Accounts	3,365,654	3,365,654	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash         4,176         4,176         4,176         -         -           Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         4,307,802         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           Business-type activities:         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         9,295,126         9,295,126         9,295,123         -         -         -           Corporate Notes         5,901,293         5,901,293         -	Money Market Savings Accounts	98,739,802	98,739,802	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans         4,307,802         4,307,802         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           Business-type activities:         U.S. Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -	State of Delaware Investment Pool	315,834	315,834	-	-
Total Governmental Activities Investments         216,614,838         216,614,838         -         -         -           Business-type activities:         U.S.Treasury Notes         4,210,047         4,210,047         -	Uninvested Principal Cash	4,176	4,176	-	-
Business-type activities:         - <td>Securitized Mortgage Loans</td> <td>4,307,802</td> <td>4,307,802</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Securitized Mortgage Loans	4,307,802	4,307,802	-	-
U.S.Treasury Notes       4,210,047       4,210,047       -       -         U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -       -         Corporate Notes       5,901,293       5,901,293       -       -         Commercial Paper       2,606,518       2,606,518       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       165,880       165,880       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       70,001,861       70,001,861       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -       -       -         State of Delaware Investments       699       699       - <t< td=""><td>Total Governmental Activities Investments</td><td>216,614,838</td><td>216,614,838</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Total Governmental Activities Investments	216,614,838	216,614,838	-	-
U.S. Agencies       9,295,126       9,295,126       -       -         Corporate Notes       5,901,293       5,901,293       -       -         Commercial Paper       2,606,518       2,606,518       -       -         Money Market Bank Accounts       165,880       165,880       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       70,001,861       70,001,861       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       699       699       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       21,582,036       21,582,036       -       -         Total Business-type Activities Investments       113,763,463       113,763,463       -       -         Total Entity-wide Investments:       113,763,463       -       \$       -         U.S. Treasury Notes       \$ 3,682,983       \$ 3,682,983       \$       -       \$         U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       5,421,471       5,421,471       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       5,421,471       5,421,471       -       -       -	Business-type activities:				
Corporate Notes         5,901,293         5,901,293         5,901,293         -	U.S.Treasury Notes	4,210,047	4,210,047	-	-
Commercial Paper         2,606,518         2,606,518         -         <	U.S. Agencies	9,295,126	9,295,126	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts       165,880       165,880       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       70,001,861       70,001,861       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       699       699       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       21,582,036       21,582,036       -       -         Total Business-type Activities Investments       113,763,463       113,763,463       -       -         Total Entity-wide Investments       \$330,378,301       \$330,378,301       \$       -       \$         Fiduciary Fund Investments:       -       -       \$       -       -         U.S. Treasury Notes       \$3,682,983       \$3,682,983       \$       -       -         U.S. Treasury Bills       95,759       95,759       -       -         U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	Corporate Notes	5,901,293	5,901,293	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts       70,001,861       70,001,861       -       -         State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       699       699       -       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       21,582,036       21,582,036       -       -       -         Total Business-type Activities Investments       113,763,463       113,763,463       -       -       -         Total Entity-wide Investments       \$330,378,301       \$330,378,301       -       \$       -       -         Fiduciary Fund Investments:	Commercial Paper	2,606,518	2,606,518	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool       3       3       -       -         Uninvested Principal Cash       699       699       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       21,582,036       21,582,036       -       -         Total Business-type Activities Investments       113,763,463       113,763,463       -       -         Total Entity-wide Investments       \$330,378,301       \$330,378,301       -       \$       -         Fiduciary Fund Investments:       \$3,682,983       \$3,682,983       \$       -       \$       -         U.S.Treasury Notes       \$3,682,983       \$3,682,983       \$       -       \$       -         U.S.Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -       -       -         Mortgage Loan Receivable       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	Money Market Bank Accounts	165,880	165,880	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash       699       699       699       -       -         Securitized Mortgage Loans       21,582,036       21,582,036       -       -       -         Total Business-type Activities Investments       113,763,463       113,763,463       -       -       -         Total Entity-wide Investments       \$330,378,301       \$ 330,378,301       \$ -       \$ -       -         Fiduciary Fund Investments:       -       \$ 3,682,983       \$ 3,682,983       \$ -       \$ -       -         U.S. Treasury Notes       \$ 3,682,983       \$ 3,682,983       \$ -       \$ -       -       -         U.S. Treasury Bills       95,759       95,759       -       -       -       -         U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -       -       -       -         Mortgage Loan Receivable       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	Money Market Savings Accounts	70,001,861	70,001,861	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans         21,582,036         21,582,036         -         -           Total Business-type Activities Investments         113,763,463         113,763,463         -         -         -           Total Entity-wide Investments         \$330,378,301         \$330,378,301         \$         -         \$         -           Fiduciary Fund Investments:         U.S.Treasury Notes         \$3,682,983         \$3,682,983         \$         -         \$         -           U.S.Treasury Bills         95,759         95,759         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         4,741,196         4,741,196         -         -         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         13,173         13,173         -         -         -           Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384         -         1,060,384	State of Delaware Investment Pool	3	3	-	-
Total Business-type Activities Investments         113,763,463         113,763,463         -         -         -           Total Entity-wide Investments         \$330,378,301         \$330,378,301         \$         -         \$         -         -           Fiduciary Fund Investments:         U.S.Treasury Notes         \$3,682,983         \$         3,682,983         \$         -         \$         -           U.S.Treasury Bills         95,759         95,759         -         -         -         -           U.S. Agencies         4,741,196         4,741,196         -         -         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         13,173         13,173         -         -         -         -           Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384	Uninvested Principal Cash	699	699	-	-
Total Entity-wide Investments         \$330,378,301 \$ 330,378,301 \$ - \$ -           Fiduciary Fund Investments:	Securitized Mortgage Loans	21,582,036	21,582,036	-	-
Fiduciary Fund Investments:           U.S.Treasury Notes         \$ 3,682,983 \$ 3,682,983 \$ - \$ -           U.S.Treasury Bills         95,759         -           U.S. Agencies         4,741,196         4,741,196         -           Corporate Notes         5,421,471         5,421,471         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         13,173         13,173         -           Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384	Total Business-type Activities Investments	113,763,463	113,763,463	-	-
U.S.Treasury Notes       \$ 3,682,983 \$ 3,682,983 \$ - \$ -         U.S.Treasury Bills       95,759       95,759       -         U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -         Corporate Notes       5,421,471       5,421,471       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -         Mortgage Loan Receivable       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	Total Entity-wide Investments	\$330,378,301	\$ 330,378,301	\$-	\$-
U.S. Treasury Bills       95,759       95,759       -       -         U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -         Corporate Notes       5,421,471       5,421,471       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -       -         Mortgage Loan Receivable       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	Fiduciary Fund Investments:				
U.S. Agencies       4,741,196       4,741,196       -       -         Corporate Notes       5,421,471       5,421,471       -       -         Money Market Savings Accounts       13,173       13,173       -       -         Mortgage Loan Receivable       1,060,384       -       -       1,060,384	U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 3,682,983	\$ 3,682,983	\$-	\$-
Corporate Notes         5,421,471         5,421,471         -         -           Money Market Savings Accounts         13,173         13,173         -         -           Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         1,060,384         -         1,060,384	U.S.Treasury Bills	95,759	95,759	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts         13,173         13,173         -         -           Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384	U.S. Agencies	4,741,196	4,741,196	-	-
Mortgage Loan Receivable         1,060,384         -         -         1,060,384	Corporate Notes	5,421,471	5,421,471	-	-
	Money Market Savings Accounts	13,173	13,173	-	-
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments         \$ 15,014,966         \$ 13,954,582         -         \$ 1,060,384	Mortgage Loan Receivable	1,060,384	-	-	1,060,384
	Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 15,014,966	\$ 13,954,582	\$ -	\$ 1,060,384

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. The mortgage loan receivable classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is valued at the amount of principal due at June 30, 2023.

# B. Receivables

Total receivables as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Receivables	 overnmental Activities	siness-type Activities	Total
Mortgage loans	\$ 271,837,373	\$ 68,980,237	\$ 340,817,610
Accrued interest	53,622,974	19,101,238	72,724,212
Other receivables	1,542,390	753,614	2,296,004
Grants receivable	-	267,997	267,997
Total receivables	 327,002,737	89,103,086	416,105,823
Allowance for doubtful accounts	 (27,808,268)	(5,904,311)	(33,712,579)
Total receivables, net	\$ 299,194,469	\$ 83,198,775	\$ 382,393,244
Amounts not scheduled for collection during the subsequent year	\$ 290,088,892	\$ 82,085,128	\$ 372,174,020

# Mortgage loans receivable

A summary of mortgage loans receivable as of June 30, 2023, is shown below:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

General Fund	\$ 63,896,226
Housing Development Fund	172,428,633
Non-major governmental funds	35,512,514
Mortgage loans receivable, governmental activities	 271,837,373
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(19,461,940)
Net mortgage loan receivables, governmental activities	 252,375,433
Business-type Activities:	
Federal Programs Fund	68,980,237
Mortgage loans receivable, business-type activities	 68,980,237
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(175,000)
Net mortgage loan receivables, business-type activities	 68,805,237
Total mortgage loans receivable, net	\$ 321,180,670

Mortgage loans receivable in the General Fund and nonmajor funds consist of single family, multifamily, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority. Interest rates on the loans range from 0% to 8% with maturities ranging from 1 to 17 years. Additionally, during fiscal year 2016, the Authority's DSHA Loan Program, within its General Fund, funded a 10-year permanent mortgage loan in the amount of \$500,000 at a rate of 3% interest. The Authority's General Fund has made various deferred loans to related organizations as detailed in Note V.

Mortgage loans outstanding in the Housing Development Fund are collateralized by first, second or third mortgages on the properties and, in limited instances, are guaranteed by corporate sponsors.

Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs Fund are secured by first liens on real property. Loans purchased in the Single Family Programs Fund that have a loan to value ratio in excess of 72% (80% for loans purchased after 1986) are insured or guaranteed by either the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA"), the Farmers Home Administration ("FmHA") the Department of Veterans' Affairs ("VA"), or by a private primary mortgage insurance policy. All loans purchased under this Program, exclusive of FHA and VA loans, are also insured by a mortgage pool insurance policy. Interest rates on the loans range from 4.50% to 9.35% with maturities of such loans ranging from 15 to 40 years. Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs also include second mortgage assistance loans with interest rates ranging from 0% to 8%. The second mortgage is a lien against the property with monthly payments deferred until (1) the first mortgage is paid off; (2) the property is sold or transferred; or (3) the property is no longer the borrower's primary residence. However, the borrower can voluntarily repay at any time with no prepayment penalty.

#### Accrued interest and other receivables

Accrued interest and other receivables as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Governmental Activities

		0000	5111				Business-type Activitie					
			Г	Housing Nonmajor Development Governmental			Federal	Single Family				
	G	eneral Fund		Fund	-		Programs		Programs		Total	
Loan interest	\$	8,307,792	\$	28,711,937	\$	7,525,494	\$	13,640,825	\$	70,326	\$	58,256,374
Investment interest		146,349		482,163		-		-		153,150		781,662
HDF projects		1,012,590		-		-		-		-		1,012,590
Other projects		66,590		-		-		-		-		66,590
Servicers		-		-		8,665		-		1,245		9,910
Tenants, net		-		-		-		51,409		-		51,409
Other		554,549		-		2,907		208,586		-		766,042
Total	\$	10,087,870	\$	29,194,100	\$	7,537,066	\$	13,900,820	\$	224,721	\$	60,944,577

**Business-type** Activities

### C. Accounts payable

Accounts payables as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

	Gover	overnmental Activities					Business-ty	Activities		
	General	D	Housing Development		Nonmajor overnmental		Federal	s	ingle Family	
	Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs		Programs	Total
Vendors	\$ 216,128	\$	28,062	\$	-	\$	225,109	\$	5,069	\$ 474,368
Salaries	239,960		-		-		125,545		-	365,505
Security deposits	-		-		-		113,870		-	113,870
Other	16,970		-		11,365		1,549,295		-	1,577,630
Total	\$ 473,058	\$	28,062	\$	11,365	\$	2,013,819	\$	5,069	\$ 2,531,373

# D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

	Beginning Balan June 30, 2022		Increases	Decreases	ding Balance ine 30, 2023
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 572,76	9 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 572,769
Construction in Progress		-	138,479	-	138,479
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	572,76	9	138,479	-	711,248
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	3,536,87	8	-	-	3,536,878
Land/Site Improvements	211,92	8	-	-	211,928
Computer Equipment	585,91	4	-	-	585,914
Equipment	451,40	5	-	-	451,405
Building Lease	210,28	4	-	-	210,284
Total capital assets being depreciated	4,996,40	9	-	-	4,996,409
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:					
Buildings	1,642,01	5	92,761	-	1,734,776
Land/Site Improvements	211,92	8	-	-	211,928
Computer Equipment	585,91	4	-	-	585,914
Equipment	265,06		186,337	-	451,405
Building Lease	7,00		42,057	-	49,066
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	2,711,93		321,155		3,033,089
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	2,284,47	5	(321,155)	-	1,963,320
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 2,857,24	4 \$	(182,676)	\$ -	\$ 2,674,568
Business-type activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 937,55	9 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 937,559
Construction in Progress	• ••••		38,518	•	38,518
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	937,55	9	38,518	-	976,077
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	15,269,04	8	-	-	15,269,048
Land/Site Improvements	17,562,87		519,921	-	18,082,798
Vehicles	155,20		-	-	155,208
Building Lease	446,85		-	-	446,85
Equipment	1,464,50		-	-	1,464,509
Right to Use Intangible Asset	, - ,	-	639,037	-	639,037
Total capital assets being depreciated	34,898,49	3	1,158,958	-	36,057,45
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:					
Buildings	14,424,31	2	179,568	-	14,603,880
Land/Site Improvements	15,572,10		352,806	-	15,924,908
Vehicles	154,71		- ,	-	154,715
Building Lease	14,89		89,370	-	104,265
Equipment	945,21		205,850	-	1,151,069
Right to Use Intangible Asset	0.0,21	-	306,205	-	306,205
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	31,111,24	3	1,133,799	-	32,245,042
Total conital accests, being depreciated, not	3,787,25	0	25,159		3,812,409
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	3.101 20				

Depreciation and amortization expense of \$279,098 and \$42,057, respectively, was charged to the administrative function in the governmental activities. Depreciation and amortization expense of \$738,224 and \$395,575, respectively, was charged to the affordable rental housing function in the business-type activities.

Certain vehicles and equipment are considered fully depreciated even though they outlasted their respective estimated useful lives. The Authority re-evaluated the assets placed in service and determined the cumulative effect of the recalculation of depreciation was immaterial to the financial statements taken as a whole.

# E. Interfund transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2023, is as follows:

		Gov	Governmental Activities					Business-ty		
	Due	from:								
				Housing		Nonmajor			Single	
Due to:			D	evelopment	G	overnmental		Federal	Family	
	Gene	eral Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs	Programs	Total
Current:										
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	118,691	\$	326,923	\$ 35,730	\$ 481,344
Housing Development Fund		-		-		-		-	-	-
Nonmajor Govt Funds		118		64,000		-		-	-	64,118
Federal Programs		58,505		-		-		-	-	58,505
Total	\$	58,623	\$	64,000	\$	118,691	\$	326,923	\$ 35,730	\$ 603,967
Non-current:										
General Fund	\$	29,946	\$	-	\$	400	\$	4,185,311	\$ -	\$ 4,215,657
Total	\$	29,946	\$	-	\$	400	\$	4,185,311	\$ -	\$ 4,215,657

The current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds as well as funds committed to Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund.

The non-current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

		<b>Governmental Activities</b>						Business-ty	Activities			
	Tr	ansfers oເ	ut:									
				Housing		Nonmajor				Single		
			D	evelopment	G	overnmental		Federal		Family		Total
	Ge	eneral Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs		Programs		transfer in
Transfers in:												
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,009,389	:	\$-	\$	1,078,563	\$	5,087,952
Housing Development Fund		-		-		-		-		-		-
Nonmajor												
Governmental Funds		500,100		6,000,000		-		-		-		6,500,100
Federal Programs		200,000		-		300,000		-		-		500,000
Single Family Programs		959,430		-		-		-		-		959,430
Total transfer out	\$	1,659,530	\$	6,000,000	\$	4,309,389	;	\$-	\$	1,078,563	\$	13,047,482

The governmental activities transfers consist of: (1) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$1,000,000 to the Home 4 Good Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide affordable housing; (2) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$5,000,000 to the Land Bank Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to return vacant, dilapidated, abandoned, and delinquent properties back to productive use; (3) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$200,000 to ERA/DEHAP, a major business-type fund, for ERA/DEHAP payments; (4) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$3,492,157 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to qualified homebuyers; (5) The DHIF fund, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$300,000 to ERA/DEHAP, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers; (5) The DHIF fund, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$300,000 to ERA/DEHAP, a major business-type fund, to provide DEHAP remediation funds.

# F. Short-term and long-term debt

Short-term and long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

	•	nning Balanco ne 30, 2022	Increases	I	Decreases	ding Balance ine 30, 2023	ue Within One Year
<b>Governmental activities:</b> Leases Liability, related to the General Fund Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund (non-major fund)	\$	201,429	\$ - 1,000,000	\$	35,958 -	\$ 165,471 2,000,000	\$ 39,080 -
Compensated absences, relating to the General Fund State of Delaware Pension State of Delaware OPEB DSHA OPEB Governmental activity		774,612 (156,020) 1,247,256 6,189,937	596,215 305,626 - -		464,644 - 2,147,489 5,291,645	 906,183 149,606 (900,233) 898,292	 94,171 - - -
long-term liabilities	\$	9,257,214	\$ 1,901,841	\$	7,939,736	\$ 3,219,319	\$ 133,251
Business-type activities: Capital Leases, related to the Federal Programs Fund Subscription Payable, Related to the Federal Programs Fund	\$	428,038 -	\$ - 639,038	\$	76,411 375,000	\$ 351,627 264,038	\$ 83,044 264,038
Compensated absences, relating to the Federal Programs Fund Revenue bonds payable,		376,392	359,893		314,593	421,692	35,877
Single Family Programs Fund		23,388,176	-		2,112,608	21,275,568	-
Business-type activity long-term liabilities	\$	24,192,606	\$ 998,931	\$	2,878,612	\$ 22,312,925	\$ 382,959

Descriptions of the Authority's short-term and long-term debt:

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences represent the amounts the Authority is obligated to pay for annual leave and sick leave. The General Fund is used to liquidate the liability within the governmental funds.

#### **Revenue Bonds Payable**

The revenue bonds outstanding have been issued to provide financing for mortgage loans. The bonds are secured by the mortgage loans made or purchased under the applicable resolutions, the revenues, prepayments and foreclosures proceeds received related to the mortgage loans, and certain funds and accounts established pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions. All bonds are callable subject to certain restrictions. Interest rates on bonds outstanding range from 2.60% to 3.48% with maturities of such bonds up through June 30, 2052.

#### Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Line of Credit

DSHA has a collateralized line of credit with the FHLB of Pittsburgh. For fiscal year 2023, there were no draws or repayments.

#### **Note Payable**

On March 19, 2019, the Authority entered a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Sustainable Energy Utility (SEU) to create a loan fund for the financing of energy efficient construction of low-income housing. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2021, the Authority received a funding advance for this program in the form of a \$1,000,000 note payable from SEU. In accordance with the terms of the MOU, the Authority underwrites the loans to qualifying projects

with SEU's approval to disburse 36 month project loans at 2% interest. DSHA's note payable to SEU is repaid as repayments including interest are received from the projects that received loans.

# Conduit Debt

Through its Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (MFMRB), the Authority has issued debt to assist private-sector entities in the acquisition, new construction, or substantial rehabilitation of apartment complexes which are available for rent to low-income individuals and families. The bonds are secured by the properties financed and are payable solely from rents and payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Neither the Authority nor the State is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds and any related assets are not reported as assets or liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. Application and other fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund. As of June 30, 2023, eight issues with debt of \$65,293,213 are outstanding.

### Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt

Interest expense of \$652,385 on long-term debt has been included in the direct expenses of individual functions on the entity-wide statement of activities. Authorization for general long-term debt is essential for the creation and continuing existence of the Single Family mortgage programs; thus an objective connection can be made to these programs. All interest on long-term debt is reported as a direct expense of the program for which borrowing is related. The interest expense of \$652,385 was charged to the home ownership function in the business-type activities.

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total		
2024	\$ -	\$ 624,865	\$ 624,865		
2025	-	623,134	623,134		
2026	-	623,134	623,134		
2027	-	623,134	623,134		
2028	-	623,134	623,134		
2029-2033	-	3,115,669	3,115,669		
2034-2038	-	3,115,669	3,115,669		
2039-2043	13,324,545	3,115,669	16,440,214		
2044-2048	7,951,023	1,383,478	9,334,501		
Totals	\$ 21,275,568	\$ 13,847,886	\$ 35,123,454		

Annual principal and interest debt service requirements for business-type activity long-term debt are as follows:

# **Capital Leases**

On May 1, 2022, the Authority entered into a lease agreement for the rental of office space located in Dover, Delaware. The agreement expires in 60 full months and contains a renewal option for another 60 months. As of June 30, 2023, the Authority does not plan to exercise this option. The total amount payable at the date of commencement was \$657,134. No interest rate was specified in the lease agreement. For financial statement purposes the Authority has used the current prime rate as of the date of measurement of 4.75%.

The lease is allocated between the governmental activities and business-type activities based on the ratio of employees utilizing the leased space.

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for governmental activities are as follows:

#### **Fiscal Year** Principal Total Interest 2024 \$ 39,080 \$ 46.239 \$ 7,159 2025 42,394 5,232 47,626 45,913 49,055 2026 3,142 2027 38,084 898 38,982 \$ 165,471 16,431 181,902 Totals \$ \$

# Governmental Activites:

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for business-type activities are as follows:

# Business Type Activities:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 83,044	\$ 15,214	\$ 98,258
2025	90,088	11,117	101,205
2026	97,565	6,677	104,242
2027	80,930	1,908	82,838
Totals	\$ 351,627	\$ 34,916	\$ 386,543

# Subscription-based Information Technology Arrangements

The Authority implemented the provisions of GASBS No. 96 *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* (SBITA) effective July 1, 2022. The Authority recognized and measured its SBITAs using the facts and circumstances that existed as of July 1, 2022.

On July 21, 2021, the Authority entered an agreement with Yardi Systems, Inc. for Yardi Mortgage Relief Software and Rent Relief Software. This Yardi software processes and manages client assistance paid by the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowner Assistance Fund programs. The agreement requires the payment of the greater of the minimum payments summarized below or 2% of client assistance processed using the software. The calculation of the SBITA liability is based upon the minimum payments. The total cost of the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowner Assistance and Homeowner Assistance Fund was \$692,315 and \$653,779, respectively. Future minimum payments required for the software are as follows:

Fiscal		
Year	Principal	Interest
2024	\$ 264,038	\$ 8,204

For financial statement purposes the Authority has used the prime rate in effect as of the initial measurement date of 4.75%.

### G. Segment information

The Authority maintains two major Enterprise Funds, each with a group of subfunds. Indentures for bonds reported in the Single Family Program Funds require that these programs be accounted for separately based on the General Resolutions for each grouping of bond issuances. The Single Family Programs Fund accounts for the Authority's single family mortgage program, which includes the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A and 2018 Series A. The fund also accounts for the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program.

# CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS JUNE 30, 2023

	5	SINGLE	DSHA		
		FAMILY	MORTGAGE		
	MC	DRTGAGE	BACKED		
	REVE	ENUE BOND	SECURITIES		TOTAL
	5	SERIES	PURCHASE	SIN	GLE FAMILY
	200	)7D-2018A	PROGRAM	Р	ROGRAMS
Assets					
Current assets	\$	120,090	\$ 32,918,534	\$	33,038,624
Non-current assets		21,652,363	9,517,755		31,170,118
Total assets		21,772,453	42,436,289		64,208,742
Deferred outflow of resources					
Deferred amount on bond refunding		-	-		-
Total deferred outflow of resources		-	-		-
Liabilities					
Current liabilities		5,000	69		5,069
Current interfund payables		-	35,730		35,730
Non-current payables		21,275,568	-		21,275,568
Total liabilities		21,280,568	35,799		21,316,367
Deferred inflow of resources					
Deferred amount on bond refunding		1,575,795	-		1,575,795
Total deferred inflow of resources		1,575,795	-		1,575,795
Net position, restricted		-	42,400,490		42,400,490
Net position, unrestricted		(1,083,910)	-		(1,083,910)
Total Net position	\$	(1,083,910)	\$ 42,400,490	\$	41,316,580

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	F MO REVE S	GINGLE FAMILY RTGAGE NUE BOND GERIES 7D-2018A	DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE PROGRAM	TOTAL NGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS
Operating revenues*	\$	979,861	\$ 110,629	\$ 1,090,490
Operating expenses:				
Interest expense on bonds		652,385	-	652,385
Other		14,999	7,813	22,812
Operating income/(loss)		312,477	102,816	415,293
Non-operating revenue/(expenses):				
Investment income		1,545	3,363,835	3,365,380
Change in Fair Value of Investments		(830,663)	(222,489)	(1,053,152)
Transfers in/(out)		(400,664)	281,531	(119,133)
Change in net position		(917,305)	3,525,693	2,608,388
Beginning net position		(166,605)	38,874,797	38,708,192
Ending net position	\$	(1,083,910)	\$ 42,400,490	\$ 41,316,580

\*Operating revenues consist primarily of interest income on loans.

# CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	5	SINGLE		DSHA		
	F	FAMILY	M	ORTGAGE		
	MC	DRTGAGE	E	BACKED		
	REVE	ENUE BOND	SE	ECURITIES		TOTAL
	SERIES		Ρ	URCHASE	SIN	GLE FAMILY
	200	)7D-2018A	Ρ	ROGRAM	Р	ROGRAMS
Net cash provided (used) by:						
Operating activities	\$	3,060,828	\$	102,814	\$	3,163,642
Noncapital financing activities		(3,166,124)		315,913		(2,850,211)
Investing activities		105,296		425,523		530,819
Net increase/(decrease)		-		844,250		844,250
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		12,367		5,689,014		5,701,381
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,367	\$	6,533,264	\$	6,545,631

# V. OTHER INFORMATION

### A. Risk management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to non-state employee workers' compensation, automobile, and property and casualty claims. In Section D, the discussion of post-retirement health care benefits defines state and non-state employees. The State bears all risks associated with the Authority's state employees. The Authority's non-state employee risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have never exceeded commercial insurance coverage.

The Authority, as a public corporation, is responsible for all risk liabilities associated with its operations, with the exception that employees in state-owned vehicles and its offices in the Carvel State Office Building are covered by the State of Delaware. Over the past five years, the Authority's annual insurance premiums have ranged between \$223,705 and \$305,424. The top four policies by premium amount were: commercial property, workers compensation, director and officer liability, and auto. The Authority's retained risk, meaning insurance deductible outlays through self-insurance, has ranged from \$1,000 to \$50,000 per occurrence.

The primary insurance coverage was \$2 million (with \$25,000 deductible) for property insurance; up to \$2.0 million (with \$10,000 deductible) for general liability insurance; up to \$1.0 million (with \$1,000 deductible) for auto insurance; and \$1.0 million (with \$50,000 deductible) for director and officer liability insurance.

### B. Related organizations and related party transactions

Organizations for which the Authority appoints all or some of the governing boards, but for which it is not financially accountable, are considered to be related organizations. Delaware Diamond Fund, Inc., Huling Cove Housing Corporation (HCHC), Wexford Village Housing Corporation (WVHC), Delaware Rental Preservation Corporation, Liberty Court General Partner Corporation, Liberty Court Preservation, LP (LCPLP), MPH Preservation GP Corporation (MPHGP), and MPH Preservation, LP (MPHLP) are related organizations of the Authority. Accordingly, financial information for these eight entities is excluded from the Authority's financial statements.

During the Year Ended June 30, 2023, HCHC, LCPLP, and MPHLP are under agreements with the Authority for the management of their operations. For the Year Ended June 30, 2023, HCHC paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$34,068 and labor charges totaling \$193,638. LCPLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$70,094 and labor charges, totaling \$294,576. MPHLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$143,495 and labor charges totaling \$315,251.

As of June 30, 2023, HCHC, WVHC, and LCPLP were indebted to the Authority for Housing Development Fund Ioans (including accrued interest) in the amounts of \$2,536,407, \$1,917,165, and \$1,549,150, respectively. WVHC, LCPLP and MPHLP were also indebted to the Authority for HOME Ioans in the amount of \$1,645,216, \$2,172,350, and \$610,049, respectively. WVHC was indebted to the General Fund for a construction Ioan in the amount of \$130,404. LCPLP and MPHLP were indebted to the General Fund for permanent Ioans in the amount of \$4,827,215 and \$9,199,657, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, Section 8 Contract Administration housing assistance payments totaling \$374,786 from the HUD passed through the Authority to HCHC and the Authority's Moving to Work Program passed RAD housing assistance payments totaling \$704,978 and \$1,077,199, respectively, through to LCPLP and MPHLP.

For the year end June 30, 2023 the Authority made other contributions to LCPLP and MPH totaling \$7,663 and \$8,865, respectively.

On August 27, 2020, the Authority entered a 100 year prepaid land lease agreement with MPHLP in exchange for an initial cash payment of \$554,204 and a deferred note receivable. The lease will expire on December 31, 2120. Lease revenue will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

# C. Economic dependency

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority's business-type activities received 42.3% percent of their revenue from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and 55.9% from the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

### D. Post-retirement health care benefits

Other postemployment benefit expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$(1,031,551).

### State Employees

 Plan Description - The State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Fund Trust (OPEB Trust) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan established by Delaware Code. The OPEB Trust provides retirement medical coverage to pensioners and their eligible dependents in the State Employees', Judiciary, New State Police, and Closed State Police pension plans. This includes the employees of the State as well as employees of the State's component units and affiliated agencies which are part of the State Employees' pension plan. Those employers are Delaware State University, Delaware Charter Authorities, University of Delaware, and Delaware Solid Waste Authority.

On July 1, 2007, the OPEB Trust was established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code and separate from the DPERS. The OPEB Trust is administered by the DPERS Board of Directors. Policy for and management of the OPEB Trust benefits provided to retirees are the responsibility of the State. The following are brief descriptions of the Plan in effect as of June 30, 2021. For a more complete description, please refer to the State of Delaware's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report available online at https://accounting.delaware.gov or the OPEB Trust's stand-alone financial statements at:

open.omb.delaware.gov/financialreports/OPEB-Financial\_reports.shtml.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - The Authority's state employees are covered under the State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB). For purposes of measuring the Authority's allocation of net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by State of Delaware.

For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

- 3. Service Benefits Substantially all State employees become eligible for post-retirement benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the State. The costs of providing these benefits are shared between the State and the retired employee.
- 4. Vesting Provisions -
  - Early Retirement: Age 55 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years of service.
  - Normal Retirement (hired before January 1, 2012): Age 62 with 5 years of service, or age 60 with 15 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
  - Normal Retirement (hired on or after January 1, 2012): Age 65 with 10 years of service, or age 60 with 20 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
  - Spouse and Survivor Coverage: Both are available under any of the plan options with similar retiree contributions. Surviving spouses are eligible for coverage after the retiree's death.
- 5. Benefits Provided During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State provided health insurance options through several providers.
- 6. Retiree Contributions If hired prior to July 1, 1991, no contributions are required. If hired on or after July 1, 1991 (except disability pension), contributions depend on years of service, as shown on the table below:

Between July December		After Janua	ıry 1, 2007
Percent of			Percent of
Years of Service	Premium Paid	Years of Service	Premium Paid
Less than 10	0%	Less than 15	0%
10 - 14	50%	15 - 17.5	50%
15 - 19	75%	17.5 - 19	75%
20 or more	100%	20 or more	100%

- 7. Funding Policy The State of Delaware funds the OPEB for current retirees on a pay-as-yougo basis along with funding for future benefits at a rate that is approved in the annual budget, but not actuarially determined, typically from the General Fund. Additional funding has also been provided on an ad hoc basis. By State Statute Chapter 52, Title 29 of the Delaware Code, contribution requirements of plan members and the government are established and may be amended by the State Legislature. Funds are recorded in the OPEB Trust for the payment of retiree healthcare claims, administrative and investment expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. State appropriations, other employer contributions, and retiree contributions for healthcare are recorded in the OPEB Trust. The funds available are invested under the management of the DPERS Board of Pension Trustees, which acts as the Board of Trustees for the OPEB Trust and is responsible for the financial management of the OPEB Trust. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 8. Contributions The contribution rates for the employer and retiree are established annually by the budgeting process of the State. Those rates include an employer contribution based on projected pay-as-you go financing requirements as a percent of covered payroll, with an additional amount to prefund benefits, which is not actuarially determined. For fiscal year 2023, the Authority's contribution was 9.57% of covered payroll and totaled \$21,970.

Retiree contribution rates are affected by the retiree date of hire, with eligible retirees hired after June 30, 1991 paying a proportionately higher rate if their years of service total less than 20.

9. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB - As of June 30, 2023, the Authority reported a liability of \$898,292 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was calculated utilizing the employer's contribution as it relates to the total reported contributions. As of the June 30, 2022, measurement, the Authority's proportion was 0.0105%.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$403,758. As of June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB as follows:

	Deferred		Deferred	
	Outflow			Inflow
Differences between expected				
and actual experience	\$	22,720	\$	110,064
Changes in assumptions		138,665		206,468
Changes in proportion		-		616,697
Differences between expected				
and actual net investment income		2,099		-
Total	\$	163,484	\$	933,229

The Authority's share of net deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows for the year ending June 30:

2023	\$ (127,007)
2024	(119,900)
2025	(108,932)
2026	(143,120)
2027	(135,395)
Thereafter	 (135,391)
	\$ (769,745)

10. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, with update procedures used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions used the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method - Entry Age Normal

Investment Rate of Return - 7.00%, net of plan investment expense including inflation.

Discount Rate - 2.16% at the beginning of the period and 3.54% at the end of the period.

Projected Salary Increases - 3.25% plus merit.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate - 5.17%

Mortality rates were based on the sex-distinct employee, healthy annuitant, and disabled annuitant mortality tables derived from the Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuitant Mortality Table, including adjustment factors. Future mortality improvements are reflected by applying a custom projection scale on a generational basis to adjusted base tables from the base year.

The total OPEB liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2021 and covering the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2020. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-term Expected	<b>A</b> (
	Real Rate	Asset
Asset Class	of Return	Allocation
Domestic Equity	5.7%	33.9%
International Equity	5.7%	12.9%
Fixed Income	2.0%	25.5%
Alternative Investments	7.8%	22.1%
Cash and Equivalents	-	5.6%

The discount rate and investment rate of return used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.16 percent at the beginning of the current measurement period and 3.54 percent at the end, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20- Bond Municipal Bond Index, an index satisfying the GASB requirement of an index rate for 20- year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions to the Plan will continue to follow the pay as you go contribution policy. Based on the assumptions of a pay-as-you-go plan, the discount rates used at the June 30, 2022 measurement date is equal to the applicable rate of the 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

11. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.54 percent) and 1-percentage-point higher (4.54 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1%	Current		1%	
Decrease		Discount		Increase	
	2.54%	Rate 3.54%		4.54%	
\$	1,059,116	\$	898,292	\$	770,261

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.17 percent decreasing to 4.17 percent) and 1-percentage higher (5.17 increasing to 6.17 percent) than the current healthcare trend rates:

	1%	1% Current		1%		
Decrease		Trend Rate		Increase		
	4.17%		5.17%		6.17%	
\$	771,496	\$	898,292	\$	1,049,041	

# Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits including the DSHA Retiree Medical Plan (DSHA OPEB). The following disclosures are for the June 30, 2022 plan measurement date and the June 30, 2023 employer reporting date as defined by GASBS Nos. 74 and 75. No stand-alone financial report is issued for the Medical Retiree Trust.

- 1. Plan Description The Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) retiree medical program is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the Authority's Retiree Medical Trustees. By-Laws were adopted on March 1, 2008, which established benefits and plan amendment terms, can be amended by the Board of Trustees. There are five trustees, one of whom serves as Chair Person and another as Vice Chair Person, with 2-year alternating terms. Vacancies are selected by current trustees. The DSHA retiree medical program provides health care insurance benefits to its non-state retirees, their spouses and dependents participating in the State of Delaware Group Health Insurance Program. The amount the Authority pays for the medical insurance premiums for retirees varies by the individual's service and retirement date. All regular active employees who retire directly from the Authority and meet the eligibility criteria may participate. The Authority issues this publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. As of July1, 2022, there were 80 active plan members, 35 inactive plan members (including covered spouses) currently receiving benefits, and no inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits.
- 2. Funding Policy Contributions to the plan are made by the Authority to the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust as established by the Authority on March 1, 2008. The Authority contributes to the Trust periodically the amounts it determines necessary or appropriate. The contribution requirement can be amended by the Board of Trustees. The Authority contributed \$911,537 for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Authority's OPEB expense for this plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$(627,793). The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 3. Investment Policy The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20-year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan. The annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54%.
- 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2022 measurement (June 30, 2023 employer reporting), the total OPEB liability was \$13,517,120. The plan's fiduciary net position was \$14,417,353, resulting in a net OPEB asset of \$900,233. The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability calculates to 101%.

5. The following schedule summarizes the change in the net pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2022 (employer reporting as of June 30, 2023):

	Plan					
		Fotal OPEB	F	iduciary Net	Net OPEB	
		Liability		Position	Liability	
June 30, 2021 measurement date						
and June 30, 2022 reporting date	\$	15,985,632	\$	9,795,695	\$ 6,189,937	
Changes for the year						
Service cost		659,808		-	659,808	
Interest		357,623		-	357,623	
Differences between expected					-	
and actual experience		671,450		-	671,450	
Changes in assumptions		(3,978,707)		-	(3,978,707)	
Benefit payments		(178,686)		(178,686)	-	
Employer contributions		-		5,500,260	(5,500,260)	
Net investment income		-		(686,006)	686,006	
Administrative expense		-		(13,910)	13,910	
June 30, 2022 measurement date						
and June 30, 2023 reporting date	\$	13,517,120	\$	14,417,353	\$ (900,233)	

As of June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the DSHA OPEB as follows:

	Deferred	Deferred
	 Outflow	Inflow
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 574,279	\$ 2,595,644
Changes in assumptions	2,084,416	6,148,865
Differences between expected and actual net investment income Contributions made after	788,759	-
measurement date	 911,537	-
Total	\$ 4,358,991	\$ 8,744,509

Amounts recognized in the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to DSHA will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

2024	\$ (1,386,928)
2025	(1,167,800)
2026	(795,572)
2027	(495,439)
2028	(784,511)
Thereafter	 (666,805)

6. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The following table shows the actuarial methods and assumptions of DSHA OPEB's most recent actuarial valuation:

Valuation date	June 30, 2021
Measurement date	June 30, 2022
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Asset valuation method	Market value
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	3.54%
Discount rate	3.54%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.54%
Municipal bond rate basis	Bond buyers' general obligation 20 year
	Municipal bond index
Salary Increases	2.00%
Inflation rate	2.00%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation	
	Pre-65 trend
	7.25% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
	Post-65 trend
	8.00% in 2023 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality rate	PUB 2010 "General" Classification projected
	generationally with Scale MP-2020
Asset method	Fair market value

The following assumptions were updated for the June 30, 2022 measurement:

	June 30, 2022 Measurement	June 30, 2021 Measurement
Discount Rate	3.54%	2.16%
20-Year municipal bond rate	3.54%	2.16%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation		
Pre-65 trend	7.25% in 2021 decreasing to	7.00% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Post-65 trend	8.00% in 2021 decreasing to	7.00% in 2021 decreasing
	4.50% in 2034	to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality Rate Scale	MP 2021	MP 2020

The following table illustrates the impact of healthcare cost trend sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2022 measurement (June 30, 2023 reporting):

	1%	6 Decrease	-	Frend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$	11,221,029	\$	13,517,120	\$16,514,019
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		14,417,353		14,417,353	14,417,353
Net OPEB Liability	\$	(3,196,324)	\$	(900,233)	\$ 2,096,666

Based on DSHA's funding policy, projected assets are not projected to be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments, so the expected return is not used as the discount rate. The assumed asset allocation of the plan portfolio shown as arithmetically:

	E	Balance at	Percent of	Long-Term Expected Real Rate
Asset Class	Ju	ne 30, 2022	Portfolio	of Return
Corporate Notes	\$	5,025,251	34.9%	1.7%
U.S. Agencies		4,132,263	28.7%	1.7%
U.S. Treasury Notes		3,864,103	26.8%	1.6%
Money Market Savings		118,887	0.8%	0.0%
Commercial Paper		193,276	1.3%	1.6%
Loans Receivable		1,085,589	7.5%	5.0%

The following table illustrates the impact of interest rate sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2022 measurement (June 30, 2023 reporting):

	1%	6 Decrease	-	Trend Rate	1% Increase
		2.54%		3.54%	4.54%
Total OPEB Liability	\$	16,340,807	\$	13,517,120	\$11,329,970
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		14,417,353		14,417,353	14,417,353
Net OPEB Liability	\$	1,923,454	\$	(900,233)	\$ (3,087,383)

#### E. Pension plans

#### State Employees

Authority state employees are hired by the Authority through the State of Delaware Office of Personnel and are eligible for State of Delaware employee benefits.

 Plan Description - All State employees of the Authority are covered by the State of Delaware Employees' Pension Plan which is a cost-sharing, multiple employer, defined benefit public employees retirement system (the "State PERS"). The State of Delaware General Assembly is responsible for setting benefits and amending plan provisions. The State Board of Pension Trustees determines the contributions required. All eligible State employees are required to contribute to the pension plan according to Chapter 55, Title 29 of the Delaware Code.

All full-time or regular part-time state employees are eligible to participate in the State PERS. The State PERS provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 62 with at least five years of credited service, at age 60 with at least 15 years of credited service, or at any age after 30 years of credited service. Monthly benefits equal final average monthly compensation multiplied by 2.0% and multiplied by years of credited service prior to January 1, 1997 plus final average monthly compensation multiplied by 1.85% and multiplied by credited service after December 31, 1996, subject to minimum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation.

Pension provisions include survivor's benefits, whereby the employee must have been receiving a pension or have been an active employee with five years of credited services. Eligible survivors receive 50% of the pension the employee would have received at age 62. Additionally, the plan provides for monthly disability provisions which are the same as the pension benefit. The employee must have five years of credited service subject to limitations. The plan's death benefit is \$7,000 per member.

 Funding Policy - Employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000. Additionally, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority was required to contribute 12.03% of covered payroll to the plan. The Authority's contribution to the State PERS for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$16,354, equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the State PERS for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, were \$31,402 and \$34,501, respectively, equal to the required contribution for each year. Pension contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.

3. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2023, the Authority reported a net pension asset of \$149,606 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. As of the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the Authority's proportion was 0.0109 percent and 0.0133 percent. The Authority's proportionate share of the Net Pension Asset, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Pension Expense (the Collective Pension Amounts) was determined in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68). The Plan's Management has elected to allocate the employer's proportionate shares of the Collective Pension amounts on the percentage of actual employer contributions. Intra-fund transfers and journal entries associated with payroll adjustments are not included in the allocation.

As of June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 eferred utflows	Deferred Inflows
Net difference between projected	 utilows	
and actual earnings experience	\$ 15,449	\$ -
Net difference to change in proportion	-	70,731
Net difference between projected		
and actual earnings on plan investments	28,710	-
Changes of assumptions	16,176	-
Contributions made after the		
measurement date	16,354	-
Total	\$ 76,689	\$ 70,731

The \$31,402 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023.

4. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to June 30, 2022. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return/discount rate*	7.0%
Projected salary increases*	2.5% + Merit
Cost-of-living adjustments	Ad hoc

\*Inflation is included at 2.5%

The total pension liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in the future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2010 tables with gender adjustments for healthy annuitants and disabled retirees and an adjusted version on MP-2020 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.

Projected benefit payments do not include the effects of projected ad hoc cost-of-living adjustments (ad hoc COLAs) as they are not substantively automatic. The primary considerations relevant to making this determination include the historical patterns of granting the changes and the consistency in the amounts of the changes.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the System's current and expected asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return	Asset Allocation
Domestic equity	5.7%	31.8%
International equity	5.7%	15.0%
Fixed income	2.0%	23.6%
Alternative investments	7.8%	21.5%
Cash and equivalents	-	8.1%

Discount Rate - The discount rate for all plans used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at rates determined by the Board of Pension Trustees, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability (asset) of the Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

 1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
\$ 312,400	\$ 149,606 \$	24,463

5. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - The components of collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, other than the difference between the projected and actual earnings on the DPERS investments, are amortized into pension expense over a closed period, which reflects the weighted average remaining service life as of all plan members, beginning the year in which the deferred amount occurs. The amortization period is six years for the State Employees' Plan. The annual difference between the projected and actual earnings on investments is amortized over a five-year closed period beginning the year in which the difference occurs. The amortization of the employer specific proportion deferred outflows (inflows) is amortized over six years.

The cumulative amounts of collective net deferred outflows (inflows) of resources reported as of June 30, 2022 will be recognized in pension expense during the years ended June 30, as follows:

2024	\$ (9,818)
2025	(15,404)
2026	(11,859)
2027	49,994
2028	(11,523)
Thereafter	 (11,786)
	\$ (10,396)

- 6. Pension Expense For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Authority recognized pension income of \$12,648.
- 7. The components of the pension expense for the year ending June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Service Costs	\$ 24,874
Interest on Total Pension Liability	89,038
Member Contributions	(9,342)
Administrative Expenses	663
Changes in benefit terms	25,250
Projected Earnings on Plan Investments	(97,047)
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	(14,257)
Differences between projected and actual experiences with regard to	
or other inputs in the measurement of total pension liability	6,349
Change in Assumption with regard to factors or other inputs in the	
measurement of total pension liability	7,903
Net Amortization of deferred amounts from Changes in Proportion	(46,079)
Pension Income	\$ (12,648)

8. Plan Assets - The Plan's investments are reported at fair value. Fair value for fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges or securities pricing services. Pooled investments are funds wherein the System owns units or shares of commingled equity, bond, and cash funds. Alternative investments included nontraditional investments, some of which may be illiquid, such as limited partnerships, venture capital funds, or private LLCs.

The State PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Delaware Public Employee Retirement System, McArdle Building, Suite 1, 860 Silver Lake Blvd., Dover, DE 19904, or by calling 1-800-722-7300.

### Non-State Employees

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits.

1. Plan Description - Full-time non-state employees are covered by the Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan. The Administrator of the plan is Mercer. The Authority establishes and amends contributions through a General Order which is approved by the Authority's Director. The Plan shall be construed, regulated, and administered according to the laws of the State of Tennessee, where the plan is incorporated, except those

areas preempted by the laws of the United States of America. The Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 65 with at least five years of credited service, or the date on which the employee completes ten (10) years of combined participation in this Plan and their prior plan, if any. The employee is entitled to the full value of their account as of the date of retirement.

2. Funding Policy - This defined contribution plan is funded by contributions from both the covered employees and the Authority. Non-state employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3.5% of their basic salary. The Authority's contribution rate was 10.85% of covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Authority's contribution to the Housing Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, was \$716,504 equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the plan for the years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, were \$634,930 and \$610,620, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

### F. Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Certain conditions may exist as of the date the financial statements are issued which may result in loss to DSHA, but which only will be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. DSHA's management and its legal counsel assess such contingent liabilities, and such assessment inherently involves an exercise of judgment. In assessing loss contingencies related to legal proceedings that are pending against DSHA or unasserted claims that may result in such proceedings, DSHA's legal counsel evaluates the perceived merits of any legal proceedings or unasserted claims. DSHA did not accrue loss contingencies with respect to litigation as of June 30, 2023.

### G. Subsequent events

The Authority has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the financial statements and has determined that there have been no events that have occurred that would require adjustment to the disclosures in these financial statements.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Actuarial Valuation	Proportion of Collective Net	portion of al Pension	Authority's Covered	Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of
Date	Pension Liability	 set)/Liability	Payroll	Covered Payroll	Total Pension Liability
6/30/2014	0.048%	\$ 177,377	\$ 878,451	20.2%	95.8%
6/30/2015	0.046%	\$ 307,518	\$ 863,020	35.6%	92.7%
6/30/2016	0.038%	\$ 571,337	\$ 718,116	79.6%	84.1%
6/30/2017	0.038%	\$ 414,818	\$ 493,985	84.0%	85.3%
6/30/2018	0.023%	\$ 292,497	\$ 459,368	63.7%	87.5%
6/30/2019	0.017%	\$ 267,335	\$ 357,909	74.7%	85.4%
6/30/2020	0.013%	\$ 186,376	\$ 279,587	66.7%	87.3%
6/30/2021	0.013%	\$ (156,020)	\$ 256,895	-60.7%	-110.5%
6/30/2022	0.011%	\$ 149,606	\$ 231,749	64.6%	-88.8%

\* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Employer Reporting Date	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016
Actuarial Valuation Date Measurement Date	June 30, 2021 June 30, 2022	June 30, 2020 June 30, 2021	June 30, 2019 June 30, 2020	June 30, 2018 June 30, 2019	June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018	June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016	June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015
Investment Rate of return/discount rate* Projected salary increases* Cost-of-living adjustments Mortality rates	7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% Pub-2010 mortality tables with gender adjustments for employees, healthy annuitants, and disabled retirees as well as an adjusted version on MP-2020 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.	7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0%	health ac	7.0% 2.5% + Merit 0% 2014 tables with g y annuitants and djusted version or provement scale o bas	disabled retirees MP-2015 mortal	and an ity	7.2% 2.5% + Merit 0%	7.2% 3.5% to 11.5% Ad hoc Mortality rates were based on the Sex distinct RP-2000 combined Mortality Table projected to 2015 scale AA for Males or Females, as appropriate, for mortality improvement.

\*Inflation is included at 2.5%

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

			Contributions					
	Required	Rec	ognized in Relation					Contributions as a
	Employer		to the Required		Contribution		Covered	Percentage of
Date	Contribution	Em	ployer Contribution	De	eficiency/(Excess)		Payroll	Covered Payroll
6/30/2012	\$ 96,951	\$	96,951	\$	-	\$	1,045,858	9.27%
6/30/2013	\$ 91,068	\$	91,068	\$	-	\$	929,265	9.80%
6/30/2014	\$ 92,413	\$	92,413	\$	-	\$	878,451	10.52%
6/30/2015	\$ 91,739	\$	91,739	\$	-	\$	863,020	10.63%
6/30/2016	\$ 76,982	\$	76,982	\$	-	\$	718,116	10.72%
6/30/2017	\$ 52,807	\$	52,807	\$	-	\$	493,985	10.69%
6/30/2018	\$ 46,856	\$	46,856	\$	-	\$	459,368	10.20%
6/30/2019	\$ 46,063	\$	46,063	\$	-	\$	357,909	12.87%
6/30/2020	\$ 36,514	\$	36,514	\$	-	\$	279,587	13.06%
6/30/2021	\$ 34,501	\$	34,501	\$	-	\$	256,895	13.43%
6/30/2022	\$ 31,402	\$	31,402	\$	-	\$	231,749	13.55%
6/30/2023	\$ 16,354	\$	16,354	\$	-	\$	135,327	12.08%

### NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

The Authority contributes required contribution as defined by the State of Delaware's Operating Budget.

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Measurement Date Reporting Date	ine 30, 2022 ine 30, 2023	une 30, 2021 une 30, 2022	une 30, 2020 une 30, 2021	une 30, 2019 une 30, 2020	une 30, 2018 une 30, 2019	une 30, 2017 une 30, 2018
Beginning OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 15,985,632	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290	\$ 17,911,837
Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Change in assumptions Benefit payments	 659,808 357,623 671,450 (3,978,707) (178,686)	1,017,904 432,031 (2,013,082) (1,897,429) (168,668)	673,326 519,593 (118,539) 3,477,124 (131,859)	677,546 615,235 (1,413,621) (842,173) (122,330)	776,605 614,727 (1,186,338) (1,267,300) (102,410)	937,606 535,772 (39,636) (2,798,750) (101,539)
Ending OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 13,517,120	\$ 15,985,632	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290
Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 9,795,695	\$ 9,123,931	\$ 8,088,704	\$ 7,096,300	\$ 6,446,869	\$ 5,767,009
Benefit payments Employer contributions Net Investment Income Administrative expense	 (178,686) 5,500,260 (686,006) (13,910)	(168,668) 778,725 71,607 (9,900)	(131,859) 784,124 392,662 (9,700)	(122,330) 748,852 375,182 (9,300)	(102,410) 713,293 50,598 (12,050)	(101,539) 732,138 58,061 (8,800)
Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position	14,417,353	9,795,695	9,123,931	8,088,704	7,096,300	6,446,869
Net OPEB (Asset) / Liability	\$ (900,233)	\$ 6,189,937	\$ 9,490,945	\$ 6,106,527	\$ 8,184,274	\$ 9,998,421
Cover-Employee Payroll	\$ 4,783,109	\$ 3,957,131	\$ 5,009,664	\$ 4,759,353	\$ 4,612,790	\$ 4,350,000
Net OPEB (Asset) / Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	-18.82%	156.42%	189.45%	128.31%	177.43%	229.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	106.66%	61.28%	49.01%	56.98%	46.44%	39.20%

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Valuation date Measurement date	July 1, 2022 June 30, 2022	July 1, 2021 June 30, 2021	July 1, 2020 June 30, 2020	July 1, 2019 June 30, 2019	July 1, 2018 June 30, 2018	July 1, 2016 June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method Asset Valuation Method	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value			
Actuarial Assumptions: Investment Rate of Return Discount Rate	3.54% 3.54%	2.16% 2.16%	2.21% 2.21%	3.51% 3.51%	3.87% 3.87%	3.00% 2.85%
20 Year Municipal Bond Rate	3.54%	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	2.85%
Municipal Bond Rate Basis		Bond Bu	yers General Obligation 20	) Year Municipal Bond Inde	ex	
Inflation Rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Ultimate Rate of Medical Inflation						
Pre-65 Trend	7.25% in 2022 decreasing to 4.50% in 2035	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	6.00% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.75% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	7.50% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	6.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027
Post-65 Trend	8.00% in 2022 decreasing to 4.50% in 2035	6.75% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	5.75% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.00% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	8.25% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	5.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027
Mortality Rate	PUB-2011, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2021	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2020	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2019	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2018	RP-2014 Mortality T generationally with scale central ye	MP-2015 from the
Asset Method	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value

\*Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Fiscal	Actuarially	Contributions	Contribution	Covered	Contribution as	
Year End	Determined	Recognized	Deficiency	Employee	a Percentage of	Rate of
Date	Contribution	by Plan	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll	Return
6/30/2023	\$ 534,285	\$ 911,537	\$ (377,252)	\$ 4,783,109	19.06%	3.54%
6/30/2022	956,558	5,500,260	(4,543,702)	3,957,131	139.00%	2.16%
6/30/2021	1,476,504	778,725	697,779	5,009,664	15.54%	2.21%
6/30/2020	1,029,396	784,124	245,272	4,759,353	16.48%	3.51%
6/30/2019	1,169,622	748,852	420,770	4,612,790	16.23%	3.87%
6/30/2018	1,169,622	713,293	456,329	4,350,000	16.40%	3.00%
6/30/2017	1,471,550	732,138	739,412	4,350,000	16.83%	3.00%

### Notes to Schedule of Contribution

Valuation Date:	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, one year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported
Actuarial Cost Method:	
Effective July 1, 2022	Entry Age Normal with 30-year open amortization period for the initial unfunded and subsequent actuarial gains /loses.
Through June 30, 2022	Entry Age Normal with 30-year open amortization period for the unfunded liability
Asset Valuation Method:	Market Value
Investment Rate of Return: Retirement Age:	Net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation - detailed by year above. Varies
Mortality:	PUB-2011, "General" Classification, projected generationally with Scale MP-2021 Refer to Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability for prior years.

\* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

	Annual
Fiscal	Money-Weighted
Year End	Rate of Return
Date	on Investments
6/30/2023	0.54%
6/30/2022	-4.81%
6/30/2021	0.77%
6/30/2020	4.74%
6/30/2019	5.29%
6/30/2018	0.82%
6/30/2017	1.88%

\* Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN JUNE 30, 2023

# In accordance with GASB No. 75, the following required supplementary information is provided with respect to the Authority's net OPEB Liability. Information prior to 2018 is not readily available.

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability Measurement Date Percentage Proportion Net OPEB Liability Share Employer Covered Payroll OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	June 30, 2022 0.0105% \$ 898,292 231,749 387.61%	256,895	279,587	357,909	459,368	493,985
of Total OPEB Liability	6.43%	6.06%	4.27%	4.89%	4.44%	4.13%
Schedule of Contributions						
Required Contribution	\$ 21,970	\$ 28,957	\$ 33,025	\$ 35,762	\$ 42,004	\$ 49,585
Actual Contribution	21,970	. ,	. ,	35,762	. ,	
		20,001	00,020	00,102	,001	,
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	\$	\$-	\$-	\$ -	- \$ -	\$ -
Employer Covered Payroll	\$ 135,327	\$ 231,749	\$ 256,895	\$ 279,587	\$ 357,909	\$ 459,468
Actual contribution as a percentage of covered payroll	16.23%	12.49%	12.86%	12.79%	11.74%	10.79%
Notes to Required Supplementary Information						
Actuarial Valuation Date	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016
Actuarial Cost Method	entry age normal	entry age normal	entry age normal	entry age normal	entry age normal	entry age normal
Discount Rate	3.54%	2.16%	2.21%	3.50%	3.87%	3.58%
Healthcare Trend Rate	5.17%	5.50%	5.60%	6.60%	6.80%	7.00%
Mortality Rate	Pub-2010 General	Pub-2010 General	RP-2014 Total Dataset		RP-2014 Total Dataset	RP-2014 Total Dataset
	Benefits Weighted	Benefits Weighted	Employee Mortality			Health Annuitant Mortality
	Annuity Mortality Table	e Annuity Mortality Table	e Table	Table	Table	Table
Investment Allocation						
Domestic Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20% - 80%	36.70%
International Equity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20% - 80%	19.20%
Equity	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	N/A	N/A
Fixed Income	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	20% - 80%	38.10%
Cash and Equivalents *	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.00%
Alternative Investments						
Illiquid Investments	0% - 30%	0% - 30%	0% - 30%	0% - 30%	N/A	N/A
Other Diversification Investments	0% - 20%	0% - 20%	0% - 20%	0% - 20%	N/A	N/A
Investment Rate of Return						
Domestic Equity	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	3.75%
International Equity	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	5.70%	3.75%
Fixed Income	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	3.75%
Cash and Equivalents	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Alternative Investments	7.80%	7.80%	7.80%	7.80%	N/A	N/A

\* The Fund will rarely be fully invested at the minimum or maximum limits, and some assets will be held in cash.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES - ENTITY-WIDE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

EXPENSES	\$ 195,678,356
PROGRAM REVENUE Charges for services	14,649,166
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	186,781,629 692,453
NET OPERATING REVENUE	6,444,892
GENERAL REVENUE Investment gains/(losses) and	
miscellaneous earnings	4,560,094
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	4,560,094
	11,004,986
NET POSITION, BEGINNING NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 633,972,861 644,977,847



### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

	г	ELAWARE						DSHA		DELAWARE EPARTMENT				
				DELAWARE		DELAWARE		SECOND		OF JUSTICE		HOUSING		STRONG
		IORTGAGE	1	HOUSING		MORTGAGE	Ν			MORTGAGE	БС			IGHBORHOODS
		SSISTANCE		NSURANCE		MEDIATION		SSISTANCE	-	ETTLEMENT		LOAN		HOUSING
		PROGRAM	'	FUND				AN PROGRAM	0	FUND		PROGRAM		FUND
ASSETS				TOND		FILOGIVAIN	107			TOND		FILOGIVAM		TOND
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,685,528	\$	31,885	¢	-	¢	7,385,068	¢	284,972			\$	3,305,982
	φ		φ	51,005	φ		φ	7,305,000	φ	204,972			φ	
Investments		10,744,273		-		26,962		-		-		-		11,238,657
Interfund receivables		64,000		-		-		118		-		-		-
Loans receivable:														
Mortgages receivable, net		4,724,497		-		-		14,007,101		-		353,806		-
Accrued interest & other receivables		476,946		-		-		6,968,510		-		85,878		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	22,695,244	\$	31,885	\$	26,962	\$	28,360,797	\$	284,972	\$	439,684	\$	14,544,639
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES														
LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Deferred credit		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Interfund payables		173		50		-		1,518		-		-		-
Escrow deposits		7,067		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,240		50		-		1,518		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES														
Restricted		22,688,004		31,835		26,962		28,359,279		284,972		439,684		14,544,639
Assigned		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		22,688,004		31,835		26,962		28,359,279		284,972		439,684		14,544,639
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	22,695,244	\$	31,885	\$	26,962	\$	28,360,797	\$	284,972	\$	439,684	\$	14,544,639

HOME 4 GOOD ROGRAM		PRE EVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	P	EIGHBOR- WORKS PROJECT EINVEST	A	VILMINGTON SENIOR TAX SSISTANCE PROGRAM	El	STUDENT MERGENCY SSISTANCE		SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND		DOWN PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	SL	STATE PPLEMENTAL FUND		DSHA LAND BANK PROGRAM		TOTAL NONMAJOR OVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$ 1,372,662 - -	\$	475,302 - -	\$	12,240 - -	\$	19,643 - -	\$	50 - -	\$	709,728 - -	\$	- -	\$	- 200 -	\$	3,853,673 50 -	\$	24,136,733 22,010,142 64,118
 -	<u>^</u>	21,198		-		-	<u></u>	-	¢	1,301,637	<u></u>	117,000	<b></b>	-	<u></u>	1,146,377 5,732	<u>^</u>	21,671,616 7,537,066
\$ 1,372,662	\$	496,500	\$	12,240	\$	19,643	\$	50	\$	2,011,365	\$	117,000	\$	200	\$	5,005,832	\$	75,419,675
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		11,365	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,365
-		-		-		-		- 50		-		- 117,000		- 200		- 100		- 119,091
-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		7,067
 -		-		-		-		50		11,365		117,000		200		100		137,523
1,372,662		496,500		12,240 -		- 19,643		-		2,000,000		-		-		5,005,732 -		75,262,509 19,643
 1,372,662		496,500		12,240		19,643		-		2,000,000		-		-		5,005,732		75,282,152
\$ 1,372,662	\$	496,500	\$	12,240	\$	19,643	\$	50	\$	2,011,365	\$	117,000	\$	200	\$	5,005,832	\$	75,419,675

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	EI M A	DELAWARE MERGENCY IORTGAGE SSISTANCE PROGRAM	DELAWARE HOUSING INSURANCE FUND		DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	N A	DSHA SECOND IORTGAGE SSISTANCE N PROGRAM	DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE MORTGAGE SETTLEMENT FUND	HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM	NEK	STRONG GHBORHOODS HOUSING FUND
REVENUES											
Interest income:	•	00.045	•	•		•		<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	•	400.050
Investments	\$	60,045	\$	- \$	359	\$	-	\$-		\$	180,258
Loans Total interest income		93,882 153,927		-	- 359		703,548 703,548	-	16,975 16,975		- 180,258
		155,927		-			703,546	-	10,975		
Payments from primary government		-		-	-		-	-	-		4,000,000
Gains/(losses) on investments Fees		-		-	- 59,100		- 1,375	-	-		-
Other revenue		- 1,828,621		-	- 39,100		1,575	-	- 6.053		-
TOTAL REVENUES		1,982,548		-	59,459		704,923	-	23,028		4,180,258
		, ,			,		- ,		-,		,,
EXPENDITURES Current:											
Affordable rental housing		-		-	-		-	-	-		-
Community rehabilitation		-		-	-		-	-	-		5,109,981
Home ownership		226,127		-	47,700		699,024	67,950	-		-
Housing rehabilitation		-		-	-		-	-	14,493		-
TOTAL EXPEDITURES		226,127		-	47,700		699,024	67,950	14,493		5,109,981
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE											
OVER EXPENDITURES		1,756,421		-	11,759		5,899	(67,950)	8,535		(929,723)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Debt Proceeds		-		-	-		-	-	-		-
Transfers in		-		-	-		80,350	-	-		-
Transfers out		-	(309,770	D)	(7,362)		(3,492,257)	-	(80,250)		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-	(309,770	<i>'</i>	(7,362)		(3,411,907)	-	(80,250)		-
		4 750 404	(200 77)		4 207		(2,406,000)	(67.050)	(74 745)		(000 700)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING		1,756,421 20,931,583	(309,770 341,60		4,397 22,565		(3,406,008) 31,765,287	(67,950) 352,922	(71,715) 511,399		(929,723) 15,474,362
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	20,931,563	,			\$	28,359,279			\$	14,544,639
I GIVE BALANCEO, ENDINO	Ψ	22,000,004	φ 51,05	φ	20,902	Ψ	20,000,210	ψ 204,972	ψ +33,004	Ψ	14,044,000

(	HOME 4 GOOD OGRAM	PRE DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	NEIGHBOR- WORKS PROJECT REINVEST	WILMINGTON SENIOR TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	STUDENT EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE	SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND	DOWN PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL FUND	DSHA LAND BANK PROGRAM	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$	_	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	· \$ -	\$-	\$ 240,662
Ψ	-	Ψ -	÷ -	÷ -	÷ -	÷ -	Ψ	Ψ _	¢ 5,732	820,137
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	5,732	1,060,799
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· _	-	4,000,000
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	- 60,475
	- 300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134,674
	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,732	7,255,948
	846,510 - - 846,510	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- 90,000 - - 90,000	- - - -		- - - - - -	- - - - -	846,510 5,199,981 1,040,801 14,493 7,101,785
	(546,510)	-	-	-	(90,000)	-		· -	5,732	154,163
	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000		. <u>-</u>	-	1,000,000
	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		5,000,000	6,500,100
	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,309,389)
	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	-	5,000,000	3,190,711
	453,490 919,172	- 496,500	- 12,240	- 19,643	(90,000) 90,000	1,000,000 1,000,000	-	-	5,005,732	3,344,874 71,937,278
\$	1,372,662	\$ 496,500	\$ 12,240	\$ 19,643	\$-	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	- \$	\$ 5,005,732	\$ 75,282,152

\* Net of \$80,250 of transfers between non-major funds

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	HOUSING TRUST FUND	EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	HOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 107,114	\$ 106,408		\$ 84,041	. , ,	. , ,	
Investments	-	-	6,813,343	-	25,641,736	408,791	15,589,791
Accrued interest and other receivables	151	-	-	140,778	105,503	153,948	290,809
Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD	1,935	-	9,961	3,556	-	2,800	-
Interfund receivables	-	-	-	-		58,505	-
Prepaid expenses	-	24,102	-	-	-	406,407	-
Total current assets	109,200	130,510	6,827,628	228,375	34,201,181	6,797,976	19,835,823
Non-Current Assets:							
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows		101,225				1,812,379	
Investments	-	101,225	7,708,281	32,635	-	1,012,379	-
Mortgages receivable, net	-	-	59,252,442	9,552,795	-	-	-
Accrued interest and other	-	-	59,252,442	9,002,790	-	-	-
receivables, net	_	-	13,209,564	-	_	-	_
Interfund receivables	29,946	-		-	-	-	-
Capital assets not being depreciated		_	_	-	_	976.077	-
Capital assets net of accumulated						010,011	
depreciation	-	-	-	-	215,850	3,479,577	116,982
Total non-current assets	29,946	101,225	80,170,287	9,585,430	215,850	6,268,033	116,982
TOTAL ASSETS	139,146	231,735	86,997,915	9,813,805	34,417,031	13,066,009	19,952,805
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable	10,048	_	20,278	5,164	477,210	509,925	947,966
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-	34,774,584	-	18,886,463
Due St of Delaware-pension costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund payables	16,300	-	3,600	4,200	-	33,269	18,856
Lease payable	-	-	-	-	-	83,044	
Subscription Payable	-	-	-	-	164,432	-	99,606
Compensated absences payable Total current liabilities	2,973 29,321	-	<u>2,917</u> 26,795	<u>1,431</u> 10,795	35,416,226	20,249 646,487	4,153 19,957,044
Non-Current Liabilities:	29,521	-	20,795	10,795	55,410,220	040,407	19,907,044
Interfund payables	-	30,000	128,617	105,894	-	505,050	-
Lease payable	-	-	-	-	-	268,583	-
Subscription Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensated absences payable	30,900	-	19,577	7,118	7,135	225,739	-
Escrow deposits	75,000	101,225	7,708,281	32,635	-	1,870,136	-
Total non-current liabilities	105,900	131,225	7,856,475	145,647	7,135	2,869,508	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	135,221	131,225	7,883,270	156,442	35,423,361	3,515,995	19,957,044
NET POSITION							
Invested in capital assets	-	-	-	-	51,418	4,104,027	17,376
Restricted by federal regulations	3,925	100,510	79,114,645	9,657,363	-	5,445,987	-
Unrestricted	-	-	-	-	(1,057,748)	-	(21,615)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 3,925	\$ 100,510	\$ 79,114,645	\$ 9,657,363	\$ (1,006,330)	\$ 9,550,014	\$ (4,239)

HC VO	RGENCY DUSING UCHER DGRAM	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM	SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT FUND	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT	TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
\$	85,254	\$ 3,088	\$ 999,409	\$ 49,997	\$ 21,979	\$ 50	\$ 9,028,724	\$ 28,667,078
Ŷ		-	-	÷,	-	¢ 62	130,434	48,584,157
	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	691,256
	-	-	247,884	-	1,861	-	-	267,997
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,505
	9,188	-	3,380,724	48,821	66,260	-	-	3,935,502
	94,442	3,088	4,628,017	98,885	90,100	112	9,159,158	82,204,495
								1 012 604
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,913,604 7,740,916
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,805,237
	_	_	_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	13,209,564
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,946
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	976,077
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,812,409
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,487,753
	94,442	3,088	4,628,017	98,885	90,100	112	9,159,158	178,692,248
	-	-	39,952	3,276	-	-	-	2,013,819
	69,442	-	-	-	-	-	9,152,776	62,883,265
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	698	326,923
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,044
	-	-	4,154	-	-	-	-	264,038 35,877
	69,442	-	294,106	3,276	-	-	9,153,474	65,606,966
	25,000	50	3,200,000	100,050	90,100	50	500	4,185,311
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268,583
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	95,346	-	-	-	-	385,815
	25,000	- 50	3,295,346	400.050	90,100	- 50		<u>9,787,277</u> 14,626,986
	94,442	50	3,589,452	<u> </u>	1	50	9,153,974	80,233,952
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,172,821
	-	3,038	1,038,565	-	-	62	5,184	95,369,279
\$	-	\$ 3,038	- \$ 1,038,565	<u>(4,441</u> \$ (4,441	/	\$ 62	\$ 5,184	(1,083,804) \$ 98,458,296
ψ	-	ψ 3,030	ψ 1,050,505	ψ (4,441	,Ψ -	ψ 02	ψ 0,104	ψ 30,400,290

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND -SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	DEVI BLO	MMUNITY ELOPMENT CK GRANT OGRAMS	UNIFI	MILY CATION GRAM	PA	HOME VESTMENT RTNERSHIP PROGRAM		HOUSING TRUST FUND		EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		MOVING TO WORK MONSTRATION PROGRAM		IOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
OPERATING REVENUES	•		•		•	- 40 0	•		•		•		•	
Interest income on loans	\$		\$	-	\$	540,756	\$	106,890	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Federal housing program grants Rental income		5,814,753		342,600		1,272,841		3,290,595		58,726,876		11,359,573 619,457		30,765,327
Miscellaneous		(6,044)		-		- 13,126		-		-		625,886		-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		5,808,709		342,600		1,826,723		3,397,485		58,726,876		12,604,916		30,765,327
		0,000,700		042,000		1,020,720		0,007,400		50,720,070		12,004,010		00,100,021
OPERATING EXPENSES														
Administrative		475,372		-		596,328		407,494		7,865,260		3,230,361		4,493,995
Grants and housing assistance payments		5,328,479		329,753		1,074,647		-		51,479,610		7,234,443		26,146,562
Public housing maintenance & utilities		-		-		-		-		-		1,882,394		-
Depreciation & Amortization		-		-		-		-		198,582		738,223		107,624
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		5,803,851		329,753		1,670,975		407,494		59,543,452		13,085,421		30,748,181
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)		4,858		12,847		155,748		2,989,991		(816,576)		(480,505)		17,146
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES) Investment income Interest Expense Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property		- - -		-		80,245 - -		-		183,950 (7,361) -		4,860 (18,896) -		500 (4,459) -
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSES)		-		-		80,245		-		176,589		(14,036)		(3,959)
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS AND OPERATING TRANSFERS Capital grants and contributions Transfers in Transfers out		4,858 - - -		12,847 - - -		235,993 - - -		2,989,991 - - -		(639,987) - 517,940 -		(494,541) 692,453 - -		13,187 - - (17,940)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		4,858		12,847		235,993		2,989,991		(122,047)		197,912		(4,753)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		4,656 (933)		87,663		78.878.652		6,667,372		(122,047) (884,283)		9,352,102		(4,753) 514
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$	3,925	\$	100,510	\$	79,114,645	\$	9,657,363	\$	(1,006,330)	\$	9,550,014	\$	(4,239)
										,				, <u> </u>

⊦ V	/ERGENCY HOUSING /OUCHER PROGRAM	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM	SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT FUND	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT	TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
\$	- 104,558	\$	- \$ - - 43,704,290	\$- 552,137	\$- 803,105	\$ - -	\$- 1,192,224	\$
	-			-	- 1,248	-	-	619,457 634,216
	104,558		- 43,704,290	552,137	804,353	-	1,192,224	159,830,198
	-		- 1,540,826	68,419	-	-	-	18,678,055
	104,558		- 42,206,207	520,552	803,105	-	1,192,224	136,420,140 1,882,394
	-			-	-	-	-	1,044,429
	104,558		- 43,747,033	588,971	803,105	-	1,192,224	158,025,018
	-		- (42,743)	(36,834)	1,248	-	-	1,805,180
	-			-	-	-	5,184 - -	274,739 (30,716) -
	-			-	-	-	5,184	244,023
	-		- (42,743)	(36,834)	1,248	-	5,184	2,049,203 692,453
	-		 	-	-	-	-	500,000
	-	3,03		(36,834) 32,393	1,248 (1,248)		5,184 -	3,241,656 95,216,640
\$	-	\$ 3,03	8 \$ 1,038,565	\$ (4,441)	\$ -	\$ 62	\$ 5,184	\$ 98,458,296

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAM ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS         Current Assets:         Cash and cash equivalents       \$ 12,368 \$ 6,533,263 \$ 6,545,631         Investments       106,477 26,232,122 26,338,599         Accrued interest and other receivables       120,090 32,918,534 33,038,624         Non-Current Assets:       120,090 32,918,534 33,038,624         Non-Current Assets:       -         Investments       -         Securitized mortgage loans, net       21,582,036 -         Motgage loan receivable, net       -         Accrued interest and other receivables       70,327 -         Total non-current assets       21,652,363 9,517,755 31,170,118         TOTAL ASSETS       21,652,363 9,517,755 31,170,118         Current Liabilities:       Accounts payable         Accounts payable       5,000 69 5,069         Interfund payables       -         Total current liabilities       5,000 35,799 40,799         Non-Current Liabilities:       Revenue bonds payable         Accounts payable       5,000 35,799 40,799         Total current liabilities       21,275,568 -         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568 -         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568 -         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568 -         Total curent liabilities		MC REVE	Single Family Ortgage Enue Bond Series 07D-2018A	MC B SE PU	DSHA DRTGAGE GACKED CURITIES IRCHASE ROGRAM		TAL SINGLE FAMILY ROGRAMS
Cash and cash equivalents         \$         12,368         \$         6,533,263         \$         6,545,631           Investments         106,477         26,232,122         26,338,599         12,439         154,394           Total current assets         120,090         32,918,534         33,038,624           Non-Current Assets:         120,090         32,918,534         33,038,624           Investments         -         9,517,755         9,517,755           Securitized mortgage loans, net         21,582,036         -         21,582,036           Mortgage loan receivable, net         -         -         -         -           Accrued interest and other receivables         70,327         -         70,327           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         -         -         -           Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069         -           Interfund payables         -         35,730         35,730         35,730           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568	ASSETS						
Investments         106,477         26,232,122         26,338,599           Accrued interest and other receivables         1,245         153,149         154,394           Total current assets         120,090         32,918,534         33,038,624           Non-Current Assets:         -         9,517,755         9,517,755           Investments         -         9,517,755         9,517,755           Securitized mortgage loans, net         21,582,036         -         21,582,036           Mortgage loan receivable, net         -         -         -           Accrued interest and other receivables         70,327         -         70,327           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         -         -         -           Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069         -           Interfund payables         -         -         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current lia		•	40.000	•	0 500 000	•	0 545 004
Accrued interest and other receivables Total current assets         1,245         153,149         154,394           Non-Current Assets: Investments         120,090         32,918,534         33,038,624           Non-Current Assets: Investments         -         9,517,755         9,517,755           Securitized mortgage loans, net         21,582,036         -         21,582,036           Mortgage loan receivable, net Accrued interest and other receivables         -         -         -           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Current Liabilities: Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         -         -           Total non-current liabilities         5,000         35,799         40,799           Non-Current Liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           Total non-current liabilities         1,575,79	•	\$		,		\$	
Total current assets         120,090         32,918,534         33,038,624           Non-Current Assets:				4			
Non-Current Assets:         -         9,517,755         9,517,755           Securitized mortgage loans, net         -         21,582,036         -         21,582,036           Mortgage loan receivable, net         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         21,582,036         -         21,593         -         31,170,118         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -							
Securitized mortgage loans, net         21,582,036         -         21,582,036           Mortgage loan receivable, net         -			120,000		02,010,001		00,000,021
Mortgage loan receivable, net Accrued interest and other receivables Total non-current assets         70,327         -         70,327           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities: Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         -         35,730         35,730           Total current liabilities: Revenue bonds payable         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,280,568         35,799         21,316,367           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         21,275,795         -         1,575,795           Deferred amount on bond refunding         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           NET POSITION         42,400,490         42,400,490         4	Investments		-		9,517,755		9,517,755
Accrued interest and other receivables         70,327         -         70,327           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         35,730         35,730         35,730           Total current liabilities:         8evenue bonds payable         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,280,568         35,799         21,316,367           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           Deferred amount on bond refunding         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,	Securitized mortgage loans, net		21,582,036		-		21,582,036
Accrued interest and other receivables         70,327         -         70,327           Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         35,730         35,730         35,730           Total current liabilities:         8evenue bonds payable         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,280,568         35,799         21,316,367           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           Deferred amount on bond refunding         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,							
Total non-current assets         21,652,363         9,517,755         31,170,118           TOTAL ASSETS         21,772,453         42,436,289         64,208,742           LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         35,730         35,730         35,730           Total current liabilities:         -         35,700         35,799         40,799           Non-Current Liabilities:         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           TOTAL LABILITES         21,280,568         35,799         21,316,367           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           Deferred amount on bond refunding         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           NET POSITION         42,400,490         42,400,490         42,400,490	• •		-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS       21,772,453       42,436,289       64,208,742         LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable       5,000       69       5,069         Interfund payables       -       35,730       35,730         Total current liabilities:       5,000       35,799       40,799         Non-Current Liabilities:       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         Total LIABILITES       21,280,568       35,799       21,316,367         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         Deferred amount on bond refunding       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         NET POSITION       42,400,490       42,400,490       42,400,490					-		
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables Total current liabilities Revenue bonds payable Total non-current liabilities Revenue bonds payable Total non-current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITES DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 1,575,795 NET POSITION Restricted by bond covenants 42,400,490 (1,083,910) - (1,083,910)							
Current Liabilities:         5,000         69         5,069           Interfund payables         -         35,730         35,730           Total current liabilities         5,000         35,799         40,799           Non-Current Liabilities:         -         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           Total non-current liabilities         21,275,568         -         21,275,568           TOTAL LIABILITES         21,280,568         35,799         21,316,367           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           NET POSITION         42,400,490         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted by bond covenants         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)	IUIAL ASSEIS		21,772,453	2	42,436,289		64,208,742
Total current liabilities       5,000       35,799       40,799         Non-Current Liabilities:       Revenue bonds payable       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         TOTAL LIABILITES       21,280,568       35,799       21,316,367         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       21,275,795       -       1,575,795         Deferred amount on bond refunding       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         NET POSITION       Restricted by bond covenants       42,400,490       42,400,490         Unrestricted       (1,083,910)       -       (1,083,910)	Current Liabilities: Accounts payable		5,000				
Revenue bonds payable       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         TOTAL LIABILITES       21,280,568       35,799       21,316,367         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       21,575,795       -       1,575,795         Deferred amount on bond refunding       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         NET POSITION       42,400,490       42,400,490       42,400,490         Unrestricted       (1,083,910)       -       (1,083,910)			5,000				
Total non-current liabilities       21,275,568       -       21,275,568         TOTAL LIABILITES       21,280,568       35,799       21,316,367         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       21,575,795       -       1,575,795         Deferred amount on bond refunding       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         NET POSITION       42,400,490       42,400,490       42,400,490         Unrestricted       (1,083,910)       -       (1,083,910)	Non-Current Liabilities:						
TOTAL LIABILITES       21,280,568       35,799       21,316,367         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       Deferred amount on bond refunding       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES       1,575,795       -       1,575,795       -       1,575,795         NET POSITION       Restricted by bond covenants       42,400,490       42,400,490       42,400,490         Unrestricted       (1,083,910)       -       (1,083,910)       -       (1,083,910)					-		
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding1,575,795-1,575,795TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES1,575,795-1,575,795NET POSITION Restricted by bond covenants42,400,49042,400,490Unrestricted(1,083,910)-(1,083,910)					-		
Deferred amount on bond refunding         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           NET POSITION         Restricted by bond covenants         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)	TOTAL LIABILITES		21,280,568		35,799		21,316,367
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         1,575,795         -         1,575,795           NET POSITION         42,400,490         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)							
NET POSITION           Restricted by bond covenants         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)	-				-		
Restricted by bond covenants         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)	IOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		1,575,795		-		1,575,795
Restricted by bond covenants         42,400,490         42,400,490           Unrestricted         (1,083,910)         -         (1,083,910)	NET POSITION						
Unrestricted (1,083,910) - (1,083,910)				2	42,400,490		42,400,490
	•		(1,083,910)		-		
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	, ,	\$ 4	42,400,490	\$	

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	5	SINGLE	DSHA		
	F	AMILY	MORTGAGE		
	MC	RTGAGE	BACKED		
	REVE	NUE BOND	SECURITIES	TOT	AL SINGLE
	S	SERIES	PURCHASE		FAMILY
	200	7D-2018A	PROGRAM	PR	OGRAMS
OPERATING REVENUES					
Interest income on loans	\$	874,805	\$-	\$	874,805
Amortization of deferred revenues		105,056	-		105,056
Miscellaneous		-	110,629		110,629
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		979,861	110,629		1,090,490
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Interest expense on bonds		652,385	-		652,385
Administrative		-	7,813		7,813
Loan servicing fees		-	-		-
Amortization of deferred expenses		-	-		-
Other expenses		14,999	-		14,999
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		667,384	7,813		675,197
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)		312,477	102,816		415,293
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)					
Investment income		1,544	3,363,836		3,365,380
Change in fair value of investments		(830,663)	(222,489)		(1,053,152)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)		(829,119)	3,141,347		2,312,228
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS	i	(516,642)	3,244,163		2,727,521
Transfers in		-	959,430		959,430
Transfers out		(400,664)	(677,899)		(1,078,563)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(917,306)	3,525,694		2,608,388
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		(166,604)	38,874,796		38,708,192
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$	(1,083,910)	\$ 42,400,490	\$	41,316,580

## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

<u>_</u>	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0	•	
		Final	Bonds		Bonds
	Interest	Maturity	Outstanding		Outstanding
Bond Issue	Rate	Date	June 30, 2022	Called	June 30, 2023
Single Family Mortgage					
Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A	2.60%	2043	\$ 14,699,086	\$ (1,229,056)	\$ 13,470,030
Single Family Mortgage					
Revenue Bonds 2018 Series A	3.48%	2048	8,917,726	(937,125)	7,980,601
TOTAL			\$ 23,616,812	\$ (2,166,181)	\$ 21,450,631

The details of and changes in the Authority's mortgage revenue bonds during the Year Ended June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Tax exemption - interest on bonds is not includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation with the following exceptions:

Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013-1 NIBP (original issue amount of \$58,150,000). All SMAL Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

### ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT P-4520

		F		_				
	D	E26-P004-	D	E26-P004-	D	E26-P004-	-	
	-	501.20		501.21		501.22		TOTAL
Funds advanced	\$	1,043,413	\$	213,341	\$	71,954	\$	1,328,708
Management improvements		404,795		-		-		404,795
Site improvements		498,574		89,268		-		587,842
Dwelling structures		-		-		-		-
Dwelling equipment - nonexpendable		-		-		-		-
Nondwelling structures/equipment		-		-		-		-
Administration		140,044		124,073		71,954		336,071
Fees and costs		-		-		-		-
Funds expensed		1,043,413		213,341		71,954		1,328,708
Excess (deficiency) of funds advanced	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

# NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS

#### ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT

HUD regulations prescribe the accounting principles and financial reporting requirements to be followed by the Authority in the preparation of supplemental schedules prepared under the annual contributions contracts.



# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS





BELFINT • LYONS • SHUMAN Certified Public Accountants

www.belfint.com -

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2023.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered DSHA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design, or operation, of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the second paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as Findings 2023-001 and 2023-002 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether DSHA's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2023-03.

### **DSHA's Response to Findings**

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on DSHA's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. DSHA's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

December 28, 2023 Wilmington, Delaware

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS JUNE 30, 2023

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Reference Number: 2023-001 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process

**Condition:** We found seven misstatements of the financial statement balances requiring material adjusting journal entries. Adjustments were made to the Housing Development Fund and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. These adjustments should have been made during DSHA's year-end financial close process, but were required as a result of our audit procedures. The six material adjusting journal entries are decreased assets \$44,302,022, decreased liabilities \$43,424,899, decreased revenue \$1,075,266, and decreased expenses \$198,143. These entries were to remove unearned receivables and the related unearned revenue, to correct errors that arose from implementing a new loan service module, to establish loan loss allowances, to adjust interest forgiveness due to loan modifications, and to adjust Federal Programs Enterprise Fund revenue and related unearned revenue to actual and to correctly report federal revenue and deferred revenue.

*Criteria:* Preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires adequate review and adjustment of the year-end accounting data and financial information used to prepare DSHA's financial statements.

*Cause:* While DSHA's financial closing procedures captured most of the necessary closing journal entries, the procedures did not detect certain unusual balances.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, DSHA's ERP system loan servicing module was updated. This update unexpectedly changed certain functionality and, as a result, DSHA encountered additional unexpectedly complex reconciliations of loan related activity and balances.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, certain projects financed by DHSA experienced unexpected deterioration resulting in foreclosure that was not timely communicated internally.

*Effect:* These material misstatements, discovered by the auditors during the course of fieldwork, required adjustment to the financial statements.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures. As part of the process, DSHA should evaluate all post-closing entries and audit adjustments from the recent fiscal years, to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record similar or related transactions in the future,

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

### Reference Number: 2023-001 - Continued

**Recommendation - Continued:** on a timely basis. All significant or non-routine transactions and adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review. Additionally, reconciliations should be prepared for all significant year end balances.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

Reference Number: 2023-002 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Department of Finance - Financial Reporting - Federal Data Submission

*Condition:* During the performance of agreed-upon procedures on DSHA's Financial Data Submission to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Real Estate Assessment Center (REAC) for the year ended June 30, 2022, we found material adjustments needed to the financial data schedule to present it without material misstatement in relation to the audited basic financial statements taken as a whole.

*Criteria:* DSHA's Financial Data Submission should be reconciled to the audited basic financial statements in all material respects.

*Cause:* DSHA has experienced turnover in the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section which resulted in delays updating DSHA's financial reporting module to support the timely and accurate preparation of the federal data submission.

*Effect:* Material adjustments, discovered by the auditors during the course of fieldwork, were required to be made to the financial data schedule.

*Recommendation:* We recommend DSHA review its processes to ensure that its financial reporting module is updated timely and accurately.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023

## Reference Number: 2023-003 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

*Condition:* During audit testing of the ERA program, we found two assistance processing errors resulting in overpayments of \$7,090 in a sample of 40 assistance applications totaling \$198,909. We found two applicants that received assistance in excess of the maximum allowed by the ERA federal regulations.

*Criteria:* DSHA management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and noncompliance which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

*Cause:* Weaknesses in the design, implementation, and operation of internal controls over compliance allowed application processing errors to occur and not be detected.

*Effect:* DSHA's control weaknesses in the ERA Program resulted in application processing errors which caused overpayment of rental assistance during the year ended June 30, 2023. DSHA's internal controls were insufficient to allow management or employees to identify noncompliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements relating to the ERA Program in a timely manner.

*Recommendation:* We recommend DSHA review the design and implementation of internal controls to address the identified weaknesses in internal control.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RESPONSE TO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN JUNE 30, 2023

### Financial Statement Finding 2023-001 - Financial Reporting Close Process Corrective Action Plan:

The Financial Analysis and Reporting Section manager is responsible for ensuring all adjusting/closing journal entries are properly recorded. However, due to the unusual and complex nature of accounting for each program, along with addition funding guidelines, there were some non-routine transactions and adjustments that were overlooked during the closing process but got picked up during the financial statement audit. Going forward, management will implement the auditor's recommendation to review and enhance our financial closing procedures; conduct secondary level reviews which will include consultation with our audit firm, if necessary; and prepare reconciliations for all significant year end balances. These action plans have been implemented immediately for the 2024 Fiscal Year and will remain in effect going forward.

Responsible Official: Annette Miller, Director of Financial Management

### Financial Statement Finding 2023-002 - Financial Reporting - Federal Data Submission Corrective Action Plan:

We have engaged an outside accounting firm that specializes in HUD reporting to assist with the FY23 Audited submission. Additionally, DSHA is continually updating and maintaining its report structures to properly prepare the report. Lastly, the outside accounting firm will also explain the reporting process to the staff member that handles the FDS reporting to HUD REAC.

Responsible Official: Annette Miller, Director of Financial Management.

# Financial Statement Finding 2023-03 - Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance

### **Corrective Action Plan:**

Under ERA statute, qualifying households can receive up to 15 months of rental and utilities assistance through the first iteration of the program (ERA 1), and up to 18 months of rental and utilities assistance through the second iteration of the program (ERA 2). UST requires local entities that administer the ERA Program to perform due diligence to identify households that may have received more than the maximum allowable 18 months of assistance, and to attempt to recoup excess funds disbursed when this is determined to be the case.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RESPONSE TO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023

DSHA ERA Program staff began working with a third party contractor in December 2022 to develop and execute a recoupment plan that might satisfy UST's expectations with regard to due diligence. This analysis focused on the following subsets of cases:

- Cases that were processed in the previous application environment (Allita 360) and paid through MITAS, but migrated into the new application environment introduced in August 2021 (Delaware Rent Relief) showing \$0 paid on the initial cases.
- Households that recertified for additional ERA assistance more than four (4) times, suggesting they may have received an overage.
- Households who received more than the maximum allowable amount of \$36,000 in a single assistance case.
- Households who received more than \$10,000 in assistance on the second or third case submitted, suggesting they may have received an overage.
- Households who received assistance from ERA where the landlord also received assistance as a borrower through HAF.
- Households who were assigned a higher risk level (4, 5, or 6) through DSHA's fraud detection processes, but ultimately went on to receive ERA assistance.
- Households who do not reside in Delaware.
- Households identified as requiring more intensive review on a case-by-case basis (e.g. landlord received a 1099- MISC form in error).

Where the analysis concluded that households indeed received more than the maximum allowable amount of 18 months of assistance, or that applications had been approved but did not meet all ERA program eligibility requirements, third party contractor staff conducted three rounds of outreach to payees, each consisting of a phone call, an email, and a letter sent via postal mail. Payees were notified that they had received payments that were not eligible under ERA and were directed to return funds to DSHA. Outreach attempts began in May 2023, and concluded in August 2023. These efforts resulted in \$220,543.44 being returned to DSHA as of January 1, 2024. Cases that were investigated and determined to suggest evidence of waste, fraud, or abuse of the ERA Program are being referred to local law enforcement for further investigation and resolution.

Responsible Official: Devon Manning, Director of Policy and Planning.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS JUNE 30, 2023

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Reference Number: 2022-001 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process

*Condition:* We found four misstatements of the financial statement balances requiring material adjusting journal entries to the Downtown Development Districts Fund, the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund, and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. These adjustments should have been made during DSHA's year-end financial close process, but were required as a result of our audit procedures. The four material adjusting journal entries increased assets \$3,264,870, decreased liabilities \$5,605,041, increased revenue \$8,869,911, and resulted in the recording of an internal transfer of \$500,000. These entries were to adjust HOME interest receivable allowance, remove a payable recorded twice, to record an internal transfer, and correctly record revenue.

We found four additional misstatements requiring material adjusting journal entries to the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The four adjusting journal entries increased assets \$431,956, increased liabilities \$1,332,378, decreased revenue \$745,528, and increased expense \$154,894. These entries were to record a lease, as required by GASBS No. 87, *Leases*, to correct revenue and deferred revenue, and to correct administrative fees charged to a federal program.

The financial reporting module of DSHA's accounting software was not timely updated to support the preparation of the audited financial statements

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures. As part of the process, DSHA should evaluate all post-closing entries and audit adjustments from the recent fiscal years, to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record similar or related transactions in the future, on a timely basis. All significant or non-routine transactions and adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review. Additionally, reconciliations should be prepared for all significant year end balances.

We recommend DSHA review their processes to ensure DSHA's financial reporting module is updated timely and accurately.

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2023 audit. See finding 2023-001.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

### Reference Number: 2022-002 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

*Condition:* During the year ended June 30, 2021, DSHA commenced operation of the United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) which was funded by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. DSHA identified potential errors in the processing and payment of assistance totaling approximately \$904,000 that occurred during the period of May 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021.

DSHA's design over the processing of payments included the following steps, performed by ERA Program Management, which we consider internal control design weaknesses which, together, we consider a significant deficiency:

- The vendor information for some landlords, deemed eligible for receiving rental assistance for eligible renters, from the ERA Program software, was manually matched with pre-existing DSHA vendor information in the MITAS accounting system, to facilitate the payment of rental assistance. The matching of the landlord information to the vendor information in the MITAS vendor database was not adequately reviewed by DSHA personnel prior to initiating vendor payments, resulting in erroneous payments.
- ERA Program management uploaded vendor landlord payments calculated in the ERA Program software to DSHA's accounting system without the performance of a detailed review, before disbursement of the funds, to verify that the payments were directed to the correct landlord(s).

*Recommendation:* We recommend DSHA complete its analysis of identifying payment errors that occurred in the ERA program and remediating the errors as required by the U.S. Treasury.

Current Status: No instances noted during the June 30, 2023 audit.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS - CONTINUED JUNE 30, 2023

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

Reference Number: 2022-003 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Department of Finance - Financial Reporting - Federal Data Submission

*Condition:* During the performance of agreed-upon procedures on DSHA's Financial Data Submission to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Real Estate Assessment Center (REAC), we found material adjustments needed to the financial data schedule to present it without material misstatement in relation to the audited basic financial statements taken as a whole.

*Recommendation:* We recommend DSHA review its processes to ensure that its financial reporting module is updated timely and accurately.

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2023 audit. See finding 2023-002.

### Reference Number: 2022-004 Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

*Condition:* During audit testing of the ERA program for the period from October 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022, we found three assistance processing errors resulting in overpayments of \$9,125 in a sample of 40 assistance applications totaling \$243,184. We found two applicants that received assistance in excess of the maximum allowed by the ERA federal regulations and one applicant whose security deposit was in excess of one month's rent which was also a violation of the ERA federal regulations.

*Recommendation:* We recommend DSHA review the design and implementation of internal controls to address the identified weaknesses in internal control.

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2023 audit. See finding 2023-003.